Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. City Council Chambers, 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, Minnesota 55113

- 6:30 p.m. 1. Introductions/Roll Call
- 6:35 p.m. **2. Public Comments**
- 6:40 p.m. 3. Approval of January 26, 2016 Meeting Minutes
- 6:45 p.m. **4. Communication Items**
- 7:00 p.m. 5. Private Sewer Services Lining Options
- 7:30 p.m. **6.** Roseville Recycling RFP Presentation (Continued from January)
- 8:10 p.m. 7. South Owasso Private Drive Storm Water Project
- 8:25 p.m. **8. Review March Agenda**
- 8:30 p.m. **9. Adjourn**

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Date: February 23, 2016	Item No: 3			
Item Description: Approval of the January 26, 2016 Public Works Commission Minutes				
Attached are the minutes from the January 26, 2016 r	neeting.			
Recommended Action: Motion approving the minutes of January 26, 2016 surevision.	bject to any necessary corrections or			
Move:				
Second:				
Ayes:				
Nays:				

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission Meeting Minutes

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. City Council Chambers, 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, Minnesota 55113

1 2 3 4	1.	Introduction / Call Roll Chair Dwayne Stenlund called the meeting to order at approximately 6:30 p.m. and Public Works Director Marc Culver called the roll.		
5 6 7 8		Members Present:	Chair Dwayne Stenlund; Vice Chair Brian Cihacek; and Members Joe Wozniak, John Heimerl, Kody Thurnau, Duane Seigler, and Sarah Brodt Lenz	
9		Staff Present:	Public Works Director Marc Culver, City Engineer Jesse	
10			Freihammer, and Environmental Specialist Ryan Johnson	
11	2.	Public Comments		
12		None.		
13				
14	3.	Approval of November 24, 2015 Meeting Minutes		
15		Member Cihacek moved, Member Heimerl, approval of the November 24, 2015		
16		meeting as amended		
17				
18	<u>Corr</u>	rections:		
19		• Page 7, Line 280 (Stenlund)		
20		Correct to read: "produced more energy than it [consumed] [consumption		
21		<i>realized</i>]; it would be sold on the grid"		
22		• Page 12, Lin3 495 (Stenlund)		
23		Correct to read: "cents/month" rather than "center/month"		
24		• Page 16, Line 677 (Stenlund)		
25		Correct to read "opinion" rather than "agreement"		
26		• Page 16, Line 704 (Cihacek)		
27		Correct to read: "Member Cihacek [recognized a lot of work was in front of		
28			out stated] [stated that this remained his pet project and] that	
29		he remained inte	rested"	
30				
31		Ayes: 7		
32		Nays: 0		
33		Motion carried.		

4. Communication Items

City Engineer Jesse Freihammer and Public Works Director Culver provided additional comments and a brief review and update on projects and maintenance activities listed in the staff report dated January 26, 2016.

Discussion included whether or not this year's water main breaks were comparable to other years; tax increment financing (TIF) bonding and funding for various upcoming projects in the Twin Lakes Redevelopment Area; and an update on the Dale Street Fire Station transfer to a private developer for demolition and new housing project.

At the request of the PWETC, Mr. Culver reported that budget/financial rollovers in the Public Works Budget still pending until finalized for year-end 2015, with estimates by Finance Director Miller an estimated excess of \$150,000 in the General Fund and the intent of the City Council to apply that excess to the Capital Improvement Program (CIP). Mr. Culver further reported that the Public Works Department would be updating their recommendations on capital fund uses and possible sidewalk/pathway segments and extensions as part of that additional CIP funding.

Mr. Culver reported that the City Council had heard the same presentation as the PWETC from Utility Service Partners in January, and while interested in pursuing an agreement, they had questions and asked staff to perform further research from current subscribing cities and gather additional data. Mr. Culver advised that the next discussion at the City Council level was scheduled for February 22. As part of that previous City Council discussion, Mr. Culver reported that Councilmember McGehee asked the Utility Service Partners representative, Ms. Ashley Shiwarski, if their firm would consider as part of their service warranty program the installation of backflow preventers if continuing problems were evidenced. Ms. Shiwarski advised that their firm did not do so at this time, but offered to bring it to her superiors, and subsequently their firm has agreed to offer that as part of Roseville's Subscriber Agreement, should it proceed.

Mr. Culver further reported that Councilmember McGehee continues her interest in providing lining for private service laterals for residents parallel to the City doing lining of mains. Mr. Culver noted the challenges in offering that, essentially requiring the contractor to perform work on two different lines and their respective size differentials; and their requirement for a minimum number of interested residents in order to minimize their mobilization costs and make it cost-effective for them to perform that more specialized work. Mr. Culver noted that the City would also need to commit and possibly assess residents for that work or add it to sanitary sewer base rates. Mr. Culver advised that this issue would also return for additional discussion at the City Council in February.

Mr. Culver reported on a new business to Roseville, Calyxt, recently granted a Conditional Use in the Twin Lakes area for their new corporate office headquarters, greenhouses, and outdoor test plots. Mr. Culver advised that this was a unique company developing seeds; and one of the conditions of approval of interest to the PWETC was that within reason, they not allow drainage directly into Langton Lake. Mr. Culver noted that any site clean-up of hazardous material found on the site or soil contamination concerns would be addressed as part of the Tax Increment Financing hazardous clean-up Fund.

5. 2016 Work Plan

Mr. Culver advised that this work plan had been presented to the City Council at their last January 2016 meeting; and deferred to Assistant Director Jesse Freihammer to present the PWETC with a summary of 2015 projects and accomplishments, along with 2016 proposed projects as displayed on respective maps and as detailed in the staff report.

At the request of Member Wozniak, Mr. Culver clarified that, while a roundabout versus a signal had initially been discussed at Fairview Avenue, it had been determined that due to its cost of 2 to 3 times higher than a signal installation, and since it was the final link configuration north of there, it was easier to install a signal.

At the request of Member Cihacek, Mr. Culver advised that it was too early to make a determination on the delamination issues and impacts of sealcoating materials. However, Mr. Culver reported that it was becoming more suspicious that the sealcoating materials and oil may be the culprit, but since several different iterations of oil types had been used through the course of issues, it was hard to nail down the actual contributing factor and whether or not it remains problematic. Mr. Culver advised that, while continuing to observe the situation, it was interesting to note the parking lot stripping had not been evidenced even though it was the same material as used on streets but without the same load even though they experienced significant traffic as well. With inconclusive data dodate, Mr. Culver advised that he was not confident enough to restart the sealcoating program in 2016; and confirmed for Member Cihacek that sealcoat funds would continue to be allocated to other mill and overlay projects in the interim.

At the request of Member Cihacek, Mr. Culver reported that the lifespan of lift stations was dependent on the type of equipment (e.g. pumps and controls) and their overall design.

Mr. Freihammer continued his report on other agency projects scheduled for 2016, including those of MnDOT, Ramsey County, the Metropolitan Council environmental Services, and area watershed districts that involved work in or around Roseville.

Chair Stenlund asked how the Pavement Management Plan (PMP) was holding for funding based on current index criteria and modeling.

Mr. Culver responded that the PMP remained on a good pace for mill and overlay, especially with the additional allocation of sealcoat dollars. Mr. Culver reported that the Finance Commission and Finance Director Miller were continuing to study projections for street maintenance and fund balances, currently reaching a negative in years 2024 or 2025, and a dilemma if the current spending levels were maintained. Mr. Culver noted some decisions would need to be made as to the annual miles done for mill and overlay or additional funding for the PMP would be needed. Mr. Culver confirmed that the City Council remained committed to funding the CIP and to continue to increase General Fund dollars for the Street Maintenance Fund. While remaining on track at this time, Mr. Culver advised that more up-to-date pavement index ratings were anticipated annually to determine PMP levels and short- and long-term planning.

At the request of Chair Stenlund, Mr. Freihammer confirmed that the City was still performing its annual crack sealing.

At the request of Chair Stenlund, Mr. Freihammer reported that a double-left turn lane from eastbound County Road C-2 onto northbound Snelling Avenue was planned in part to address pedestrian crossing safety.

Member Lenz asked for an update on speeding vehicle issues on Victoria Avenue southbound from County Road B.

Mr. Culver advised that he didn't have an update from the City's Police Department on their efforts to patrol/ticket violators after the speed limits were lowered from 40 mph to 30 mph to allow the City to meet State Aid standards for vertical curvature and speed differentials going into the curve at 20 mph, as well as recognizing residential properties on the south side having direct access onto Victoria Street. Mr. Culver noted that, as a traffic engineer, simply installing a sign didn't necessarily reduce speeds. Mr. Culver advised that, while generally not done during the winter months, Public Works staff could work with the Police Department this spring and summer with speed display signs for educational efforts along that stretch.

While not addressed on the 2016 work plan, Member Wozniak reminded his colleagues and staff that follow-up was still needed on a service agreement for water/sewer service laterals and a warranty program after staff had updated the City Council as previously noted.

 Mr. Culver clarified that the work plan was basically a construction project work plan, and noted that the day-to-day operations and/or other programs (e.g. solar installations, recycling request for proposals, MS4 permit work/report, and

comprehensive plan update) were not listed on the work plan, but deserved and would be receiving recognition as well over the next year.

In conclusion, Mr. Freihammer reviewed the upcoming project by the Metropolitan Council Environmental Services at Upper Villa Park, providing photos and maps for this deep pipe and the City of Roseville's water main replacement in conjunction with that project.

Mr. Culver reported that there would be impacts to Upper Villa Park related to trees and vegetation, and noted the Public Works Department would work with the Parks & Recreation Department to minimize those impacts, noting that the line could not be moved, only rehabilitated.

6. Skating Center Solar Project

Mr. Culver provided an update since the November 2015 PWETC meeting when last discussed, seeking a final recommendation from the PWETC for the City Council.

Mr. Culver reported that not much had changed from that last presentation with staff meeting during the interim with the Power Purchaser and negotiating a purchase Agreement, as well as meeting with the Tax Equity Partner who will be the owner of the system and provide financing for the system. Mr. Culver advised that the financier was Kenyon Energy, an owner of installations nationwide. Even though this installation is smaller than their typical installation, Mr. Culver advised that they were doing a larger installation in this area (Brooklyn Park, MN) and decided this would be a good add-on project and under their same umbrella.

Mr. Culver advised that, after staff's discussion with Kenyon about what would happen if the City purchased the system and took on its maintenance and ownership, and seeking more detailed information on the lifecycle of the solar panels and other equipment, Kenyon admitted that they experienced few public or private partners exercising a buyout option because of the added operational costs, unknowns with maintenance and operation, and what to do at the end of the system's life.

Mr. Culver further reported that the City Council had expressed their concern about adding something else to the capital replacement program, unknown replacement costs and operation/maintenance dollars. Mr. Culver noted that the City could maintain the agreement, written for twenty years, with a small inflation escalator increasing payback incrementally; and expressed confidence that capacity credits from Xcel Energy would be realized for producing excess solar energy, but unsure if that capacity credit would increase over time with inflation or remain a constant over that twenty-year term or if the credit would last for the full twenty years. Mr. Culver noted these remained unknown questions at the time of this report.

Mr. Culver deferred to Environmental Engineer Ryan Johnson to provide more detailed projected financials and options for retaining the power purchase agreement and allowing Kenyon access to the roof space and city purchase of power from them, with a minimum savings of \$151,000 projected at the end of that twenty-year period, and 11% savings in that twentieth year. At that time, when the twenty years is up, Mr. Johnson noted the agreement calls for the tax equity partner to remove the panels from the roof and the city can start over again. Mr. Johnson noted that the improved technology by that time may provide less expensive and more efficient systems at that time, or availability of other programs, but probably not via tax credits, if a replacement solar system was desired for the skating center roof at that time.

Mr. Johnson and Mr. Culver noted that staff was working out final details for roof maintenance as part of the agreement, and had met with Parks & Recreation Department staff to address their concerns with the city's obligation for maintenance staff and current agreement between the city and roofing company related to the roof warranty and their respective maintenance of the roof to guarantee there would be no leaks. Mr. Culver noted that the current maintenance agreement for the skating center roof, along with the City Hall and Public Works maintenance building roofs, represented a great arrangement and meetings had also been held with that firm to address any impacts on that agreement and warranty from their perspective with this solar installation. While there seems to be little concern with Sundial Solar puncturing the roof, allowing the roofing contractors access to the roof under the solar panels is still pending resolution. As the agreement is currently written, Mr. Culver noted that the city would potentially lose money if the panels needed to be moved for roof maintenance, and they were obviously not operational for a period of time.

Mr. Culver noted that attempts had initially been made to size the system to allow sufficient open space to shift the panels temporarily elsewhere on the roof to access various roof portions. However, Mr. Culver advised that a question remains whether shifting was possible while retaining operations or shifting panels and storing them during maintenance and reinstalling them were the best option.

Chair Stenlund asked if this maintenance on a quadrant of the roof was for a two-week period or only represented a loss of solar power for a 2-3 day period.

Mr. Culver responded that, in 2014, the city performed major maintenance on the City Hall and Public Works roofs, with this roof similar to that construction of a liner covered with rock necessitating vacuuming the rock for reconditioning of the liner and replacement of the rock, with that process taking between 1-2 weeks per roof. However, Mr. Culver noted that may require a longer period of time if the solar panels needed to be shifted around or if only one quadrant was addressed at a time.

262 Chair Stenlund questioned the length of vulnerability for the City of Roseville, 263 based on best or worst case scenarios. 264 265 Mr. Culver estimated the impact was related to which month the work was 266 performed, if during a lower production month, and from the tax equity 267 perspective, the city was expected to purchase a certain amount of annually 268 produced solar power. 269 270 Member Cihacek estimated, if 80% total capacity, there should be some variance 271 built in and some occurring naturally on a seasonable basis, which should be part 272 of managing this system overall through proper asset management efforts and 273 decreasing the city's exposure. 274 275 Mr. Culver noted that minor maintenance or rehabilitation of the roof was 276 277 the Kenyon Energy were both aware of. 278 279 280

scheduled within ten years for the skating center roof, which Sundial Solar and

As noted by Member Cihacek, Mr. Culver confirmed that power was connected to the meter at the skating center, and couldn't be shifted to a different roof at that time, part of the reason the skating center roof was so attractive for this solar installation based on its square footage. Mr. Culver further clarified that there were two meters servicing the OVAL which experienced erratic usage depending on the season, while the arena itself provided more consistent usage; with less than one-quarter of that energy consumed annually by the skating center.

Chair Stenlund stated his support for going forward.

Member Cihacek asked who provided the financials currently displayed, with Mr. Ryan responding that the vendor had provide them initially, but the more detailed projections currently displayed had been performed by him based on their information to further determine production and degradation and incorporating the Xcel Energy escalator. In talking to the contractor earlier today, Mr. Rvan advised that he was updating numbers to get closer and was still negotiating the power purchase agreement.

At the request of Member Cihacek, Mr. Culver confirmed that the Power Purchase Agreement would memorialize the rate and escalator and final known numbers for the capacity credit.

Mr. Johnson noted that the current projections include the 5% solar capacity credit blended with the Xcel Energy rate, showing a positive cash value in years 3 and 4.

Mr. Culver stated his confidence that the city would receive the credit, but noted that the remaining unknown was for how long and if it would increase or not.

307

281

282 283

284

285

286 287

288 289

290

291

292

293 294

295

296 297

298

299

300 301

302 303

304 305

At the request of Member Cihacek, Mr. Culver further confirmed that he had asked that the city's escalator be included in the agreement even if Excel's rates don't change, which Sundial Solar considered not to be problematic and proposing language in the power purchase agreement that the city would never pay more than the Xcel Energy rate.

Member Cihacek noted that the only difference or unknown was with the escalator and Xcel rate was as the type of energy changes and the escalator model changes, and if that always stayed comparable to what the city would have had before this agreement.

Member Seigler expressed his concerns, admitting he didn't understand the proposed numbers at all and extension of the tax credits. Member Seigler questioned the rush to recommend this agreement, since recent legislation had extended the Made in Minnesota program until 2023. Member Seigler suggested waiting another year, questioning if this is a good deal or only an average deal, and whether the Made in Minnesota grant should be incorporated into this solar plan.

Mr. Culver clarified that the city was still pursuing that grant option as well, but noted the differences in that program compared with this, and maximum amount of 40 KWh, with staff pursuing that solar application for potential use on smaller roofs on campus, such as City Hall, the Police and/or Fire Station roofs. Given the size of this system, even with a grant from Made in Minnesota, Mr. Culver opined that it would be difficult for the city to fund on its own and other than through this type of power purchase agreement. Mr. Culver noted that this solar system is considerably larger and provides significant savings. Mr. Culver noted that two proposals had been initially received during the summer of 2015, based on assumptions that tax credits were going to run out, even though they were subsequently extended. Mr. Culver reported that, in talking to Sundial Solar and having held numerous conversations with other developers over the last 1.5 years, he would recommend this as the best deal from staff's perspective, especially since the city didn't have to upfront any down payment or pay toward the system, while getting an immediate return with little if any investment.

Discussion ensued regarding blended rates, current Xcel Energy rate, and further review of the spread sheet; the escalator versus static rates; and other financial variables and considerations.

Member Cihacek noted that the power purchase agreement provides a positive cash flow and actualized savings for the city in year one; with Mr. Johnson confirming that the City would save approximately \$8,000 in energy costs in year one. Member Cihacek opined that this proposal represents the least risk to the city, and for the benefit of Member Seigler, noted the only unknowns were regarding the escalator rate and clarifications currently being concluded by staff.

Member Heimerl noted lack of information at this time on potentially reduced rates for the skating center load; and as referenced (Page 7 of the PPA), noted that the city would have no interest in the solar power facility as written. Based on past discussions about the city desiring to get into green power cooperative opportunities for energy from solar farms, Member Heimerl questioned if this PPA language in any way prevent the city from developing that type of relationship at all.

Mr. Culver duly noted that question, noting the city did not want that potential option for a relationship prevented in anyway, and advised he would clarify that language with Sundial Energy and the City Attorney.

 Based on his review of the draft PPA, Member Cihacek stated that the city had no equity in this system, either upfront or at its conclusion, and should therefore have no binding effect on community solar gardens. As previously noted, if the city should choose to purchase the system, since it had no equity in it, they would need to pay fair market value.

Member Seigler stated his preference to see an annual risk analysis performed to determine ramifications if the system was not performing up to expectations, or if there were roof issues, or if the city decided to purchase the system in seven years, a determination of its risk. Member Seigler expressed further interest in what the worst possible event was for the city if everything went wrong or in any situation where the city may need to outlay money. If the results of this analysis proved that the city would have no financial outlay under any scenario, Member Seigler stated that he wanted that confirmed, and if there was any risk, what would result for the city (e.g. hail damage to the roof or to the solar system inverters, or loss of money to the city if Xcel changed its rate structure).

Member Cihacek assured Member Seigler that the financial assumptions provided were fairly conservative, and from his perspective, opined that the only risk he found was rotating how they drew power by Xcel, whether their rates were reduced, stayed static, or jumped higher. Member Cihacek noted that a twentyyear risk was hard to project, but opined that a five year risk may be easier or more meaningful and address Member Seigler's reservations. However, to respond to Member Seigler, Member Cihacek opined that there was actually no risk to the city, and that the city could ask the provider to take their system and leave, whether due to political changes from the federal or state government, or the Public Utilities Commission affecting law change, whether those risks were to the vendor or city, or of mutual benefit. In this case, since the City didn't own the system, Member Cihacek opined that the city's highest risk was any damage to the roof, which was currently being clarified by staff, and whether there would be any offset for the vendor paying all or part of any damages. However, Member Cihacek stated he didn't find that risk of enough significance based on the information provided to-date.

400 As the draft agreement is currently written, Mr. Culver noted that the worst case 401 scenario would be a critical failure of the skating center roof resulting in loss of power consumption capabilities for the system to generate power. However, if 402 403 staff is able to get those terms modified to avoid any cost to the city or at a 404 minimum apply a cap on the city's exposure, Mr. Culver opined that this would 405 help. Mr. Culver opined that the biggest risk to the city is what Xcel rates will do 406 over the next twenty years of this agreement. 407 408 If that were to occur, Member Seigler asked if there was a potential risk to the city 409 of losing money, or whether that was even relevant. 410 411 Member Cihacek noted that, once the system showed a negative cash flow, the 412 city could initiate termination of the system and agreement in writing; and while 413 he hadn't reviewed that termination clause in detail, asked that staff have the City 414 Attorney review it to ensure the best termination clause language possible for the 415 city. 416 417 Mr. Culver noted that the provider may require a minimum term to ensure their 418 recovery of some of their initial cost. 419 420 Member Cihacek also noted that the force majeure clause should include potential 421 political changes allowing for termination due to political changes or due to a 422 political process. 423 424 Chair Stenlund noted that, of concern if delaying until next year as suggested by 425 Member Seigler, may be that there may be no better deals next year; and 426 questioned if it wasn't prudent to not delay further and look at this as a rental 427 agreement for the roof space with a payment of a minimum of \$8,000 annually for 428 a roof not being used for any other purpose. 429 430 Member Seigler concurred with Chair Stenlund's analogy. 431 432 Member Cihacek opined that any time the city could develop an opportunity for 433 immediate cash flow today to address future CIP needs, it was a positive. 434 Pending the two issues and clauses he brought forward for staff to pursue 435 clarification, Member Cihacek noted the positive cash flow and projected 436 numbers from a very conservative projection. 437 438 Member Seigler admitted that the less risk the city wanted to take, the less 439 generous rates the vendor would be willing to take; and as long as everyone 440 understood those risks, it may be beneficial to pursue this system. 441 442 Chair Stenlund asked Member Seigler if there was anything form tonight's

upon staff's completion of their due diligence.

discussion that would prevent him from recommending this to the City Council

443

444

446 Member Seigler opined he felt the need to better understand the projected 447 financials. 448 449 Chair Stenlund asked Member Seigler how those concerns could best be 450 addressed to provide a comfort level, such as what additional analysis staff could 451 provide confirming and clarifying that positive cash flow. 452 453 Member Cihacek noted the Finance Department provided a positive cash flow 454 analysis. 455 456 Member Seigler stated that as long as the system could be done without any 457 negatives or financial expenditure by the city, he would support recommending 458 going forward. However, Member Seigler stated that his concerns were based on 459 the risk that the city could lose money in any of the twenty years of the 460 agreement; and if proven that wouldn't happen, he would feel much better in 461 making the recommendation to proceed. 462 463 Member Cihacek noted that the agreement had a minimum production guarantee, 464 and if they didn't meet it, the city didn't pay, or if there was any circumstance 465 where the city couldn't sustain their power grid. Member Cihacek suggested that 466 additional information could be provided by staff to the PWETC via email if that 467 would address Member Seigler's concerns. 468 469 Chair Stenlund questioned if there was any way the OVAL may not be there in 470 twenty years. 471 472 Mr. Culver expressed his doubt, noting the only thing he was aware of was within 473 the next 5-6 years, a significant investment projected at \$1 million was planned 474 for the OVAL's cooling system and infrastructure improvements. Mr. Culver 475 noted that this was one of the concerns in the City's CIP going into a negative balance more quickly related to that particular projected expense, and the overall 476 question of where that money may come from. Mr. Culver opined that he 477 478 anticipated every conceivable avenue will be pursued; and noted that, in the past, 479 outside funding based on the OVAL's regional draw had been pursued 480 legislatively. 481 482 Member Cihacek questioned if the building would ever be considered for 483 demolition, and suggested a more viable scenario may be repurposing it. 484 485 Motion 486

Cihacek moved, Member Seigler seconded, recommending to the City Council that the City enter into a Master Solar Services Agreement (Attachment A) with provider Sundial Energy or its affiliate, LLC, for a solar power facility site license agreement; with that recommendation contingent upon staff's due diligence in confirming the positive cash flow during the lifecycle of the system and

487

488

489

491 addressing language of the two clauses brought forward during tonight's PWETC 492 discussion. 493 494 Mr. Culver advised that staff could provide additional information on the risks as 495 part of their Request for Council Action when presented to the City Council with 496 the PWETC's recommendation. 497 498 Ayes: 7 499 Navs: 0 500 Motion carried. 501 502 7. **Recycling RFP Discussion** 503 Mr. Culver deferred to Environmental Engineer Ryan Johnson for presenting the 504 2017 Recycling Request for Proposals (RFP) as detailed in the staff report dated 505 January 26, 2016. 506 507 Noting that the city's current three-year contract with Eureka Recycling for city-508 wide recycling services expires year-end 2016, Mr. Johnson noted that staff had 509 been consulting with Ramsey County as it initiated a new RFP, resulting in this 510 first draft for PWETC review and comment. Mr. Johnson noted the areas of 511 discussion for tonight suggested by staff in the staff report; and highlighted other 512 areas of the RFP to garner their input. 513 514 Mr. Johnson referenced and expressed appreciation for the assistance of Jean 515 Buckley and Kate Bartlet with Ramsey County and that of Foth Infrastructure & 516 Environment, LLC for their assistance and overview in preparing an updated RFP 517 and future contract considerations. Mr. Johnson noted they provided good input 518 for staff in clarifying and fine-tuning general language. 519 520 As detailed in the staff report and attachments provided, Mr. Johnson highlighted 521 the following areas; with PWETC members offering input as indicated on the 522 RFP and related indices or value added components. 523 524 Contract Term – 3 or 5 years 525 Mr. Johnson noted that Ramsey County recommended a five-year term for the 526 next contract. 527 528 Member Cihacek stated his support for a three year contact, with annual extension 529 up to five years, especially based on current market issues, and helping the city 530 and vendor both maintain a competitive stance. 531

provide more consistency for the city. Chair Stenlund opined that a positive for him would be a five year contract, plus two extensions, anticipating a better bid for a vendor to overcome large variances in world commodity downturns.

Chair Stenlund stated, with that market volatility, a five year contract would

532

533

534

535

537 Mr. Johnson noted that was the rationale of Ramsey County in recommending a 538 five year term to even out those market variables allowing a vendor to be more 539 flexible in their bids. 540 541 At the request of Member Cihacek, Mr. Johnson advised that most other 542 municipalities are pursuing three year contracts, and if Roseville chose a five year 543 term, it would be one of the few doing so. 544 545 Member Wozniak suggested whether staff was suggesting both options - a three 546 year term with two annual extensions and a five year term be given, or whether 547 they were asking the PWETC to make that determination on a recommendation. 548 549 Mr. Johnson stated that the option was open at this time, and whether the PWETC 550 supported recommending 3 or 5 year contracts, staff was prepared to pursue either 551 at this time. Mr. Johnson noted the final decision would be when the City 552 Council made their determination, and suggested the PWETC provide the City 553 Council with their recommendation to weigh in as part of the City Council's 554 deliberation. 555 556 Member Cihacek opined that if a five year term was presented in the RFP as an option and allowed a vendor to spread their costs over that time, with a two year 557 558 extension, allowing staff to determine their actual term as part of final 559 negotiations with a chosen vendor, it could guarantee the city's costs for extending the contract for up to seven years, depending on the benefits of those 560 561 economics. 562 563 Member Seigler noted that if Ramsey County chose to add more and more 564 expensive requirements, a 5 year contract could provide additional protection for 565 the city and additional rationale in a longer term. 566 567 Member Cihacek noted the value for a vendor to hedge and amortize costs over a 568 longer term and in future years. 569 570 Mr. Johnson questioned if the city would need to renegotiate the vendor contract 571 if Ramsey County required additional materials be recycled during the contract 572 term. 573 574 Mr. Culver responded that the current contract with Eureka allowed the city to 575 terminate the contract with written notice, and anticipated similar language would 576 be included in any future vendor contracts as well. 577 578 Member Cihacek noted a shorter term contract allowed the city to perform seven 579 year cost-comparisons to determine the term; and could include a minimum 3 year 580 term as an option as well with up to 4 annual extensions. Whichever way the city 581 chose to structure the term, Member Cihacek opined that the concern is with the 582 difficulty in managing commodities, especially the Asian markets; suggesting his

583 interest in seeing evidence to support Chair Stenlund's argument related to that 584 term. 585 586 Member Wozniak stated his faith in the Foth firm; and his support of their 587 suggestion for a 5 year term as representing the city's best interests. 588 589 Member Cihacek noted the term was insignificant, whether it ended up with an 590 initial 5 year term, or a 3 year term with 2 annual extensions, or any other 591 configuration. 592 593 Mr. Culver noted the unknown interest of and contractor response to a 5 year term 594 plus 2 annual extensions, and whether they would be interested from their 595 perspectives. 596 597 Member Cihacek opined that a 7 year contract seemed a particularly long term in 598 the public sector, generally seeing maximum 5 year terms. However, Member 599 Cihacek suggested asking the vendor to justify price breaks in the 6th or 7th years if they project they can recoup more costs. Member Cihacek opined it may be 600 601 advantageous for the city to include that option in the RFP, guaranteeing a 3 year 602 contract with 2 or 4 annual extensions, while not binding the city to a longer 603 contract at its initiation. 604 605 Chair Stenlund noted the current partnership status with Eureka based on the 606 negotiated contract as a result of the previous RFP process, with the vendor tasked 607 with developing an annual plan in conjunction with city staff to enhance recycling 608 and education efforts rather than simply operating in a vacuum. 609 610 Proposal including Costs for Recycling within Roseville Parks (Section 5.21, 611 Municipal Facilities – page 24) 612 Mr. Johnson noted potential impacts to parks and systems; and cost benefit 613 analysis needed depending on receptacle type and their location. 614 615 At the request of Member Wozniak, Mr. Johnson clarified the rationale in three 616 different price points, based on the location of receptacles, whether collected by 617 the vendor or brought to a central location by Parks Department maintenance staff 618 or need to separate aggregate recycling materials, not a desired chore by those 619 personnel based on differences in aggregate recycling materials versus regular 620 trash; and dependent on the park's frequency or use and/or events. Mr. Johnson 621 noted that some parks had larger receptacles also while some had intermediate 622 drop off points. 623 624 Member Cihacek questioned if the vendor contract could include a provision for 625 intermediate exclusive recyclable content. 626 627 Mr. Johnson duly noted that suggestion and agreed that it could be an option for

628

consideration.

629 630 At the request of Member Seigler, Mr. Johnson advised that recycling containers 631 were needed more than just in shelters, but were more heavily used along 632 pathways for bottles and cans; as well as a lot of use in other areas of parks. 633 634 Member Lenz agreed with the differences in parks and uses (e.g. Acorn Park 635 compared with other parks) and suggested the Parks & Recreation Department 636 should make the determination on where best to aggregate materials. 637 638 Mr. Johnson responded that that would be a definite option once the numbers 639 were determined; and in response to Member Cihacek confirmed that some would 640 chose to aggregate while others would be kept individually. 641 642 Member Wozniak advised that Ramsey County would purchase containers for 643 municipal park recyclables. 644 645 Mr. Johnson advised that more detail would come up under each park name, and a 646 total number of carts needed; whether receptacles were provided in a parking lot, 647 building, field, or how many along a pathway; and the frequency for service. 648 649 In response to Member Wozniak, Mr. Johnson advised that the type of cart or 650 receptacle would be open to vendor preference or discretion as recommended 651 whenever feasible. Specific to evidence of contamination of materials, Mr. 652 Johnson advised that Eureka hadn't brought up any issues or concerns to staff to-653 date. 654 655 At the request of Chair Stenlund, Mr. Johnson confirmed that this RFP and bid 656 process will be using the best value system. 657 658 Curbside Collection of Residential Organics - Section 5.05 (Pages 18-19) 659 Mr. Johnson clarified that this would be a bid option for organics in an effort to 660 plan ahead, even though Ramsey County couldn't push citywide organic 661 collection in 2017 as originally planned. 662 663 At the request of Member Cihacek as to the progress by the City of St. Paul in 664 their organic collection efforts, Mr. Johnson responded that they would be 665 possibly rolling out organic collection next year; and the City of Roseville was 666 awaiting St. Paul's award to use as a model and to inform Roseville's process and potential cost projections. 667 668 669 Member Cihacek observed that it was easier to develop an economy of scale on 670 routes with neighboring communities with a larger regional area. 671 672 Mr. Johnson noted that the City of Minneapolis was already doing that and 673 suggested it may prove the best case for Roseville with St. Paul leading the 674 charge; anticipating that given the number of residents a push for organic

recycling wouldn't prove possible at a reasonable cost, thus part of Roseville's study of St. Paul's process going into this current RFP.

Chair Stenlund asked if there were current areas of Roseville for recycling pickup on one day, with parks done on one of the less-busy days for a vendor; and questioned if that would prove more economical and equitable for the vendor and city.

Mr. Johnson advised that, based on the current vendor Eureka, it didn't really matter, as the price remained the same; and they worked through Roseville in under one day, no matter which day. Mr. Johnson noted that Eureka currently picked up from most of the City's multi-family units on Fridays, but also did the parks on Friday. Mr. Johnson noted that part of their rationale was in keeping single-unit materials together to provide the city with statistical data and separating single-units and multi-unit numbers to track what came out of each category's tippings for tonnage and types of materials collected; and how, when and what occurred with each various pick-up type.

Missed Collection Policy & Procedures - Section 5.11 (page 21 & 22)

Mr. Johnson advised that the most issues experienced in this area – or approximately 60% of missed or partial pick-ups were complaints that some materials were left in the receptacle. Mr. Johnson noted that Eureka was very responsive with next day pick-up generally. However, Mr. Johnson stated staff's desire to add this as a liquidated damage if it becomes a recurring issue with a future contract. With Eureka over a year, Mr. Johnson noted that of all Roseville residents, only a small percentage was reported, or approximately 80 reported

Liquidated Damages - Section 8.05 (pages 34 & 35)

missed or partial dumps.

Mr. Johnson advised that Foth recommended a typical \$50 fee depending on frequency of occurrence.

Member Cihacek opined that the contract language needed more specificity of what is considered "damage" and the results of the damage of a missed or partial dump collection.

Mr. Culver agreed, and as included in construction contracts, suggested better language would be "Performance Penalty."

Member Cihacek noted that it would be difficult to assess damages if any when the contractor agreed to pick-up the next day, resulting in no damages and if the resident wasn't billed an additional trip charge. From his perspective, Member Cihacek questioned if a penalty was appropriate if the vendor provided a remedy, since there was no damage. Member Cihacek opined that the \$50 seemed random, and questioned what the actual damage was equal to.

721 Mr. Culver defined it as the approximate staff time to deal with the complaint(s). 722 723 Member Seigler questioned if it was only charged if a repeated occurrence, and 724 not for every call; with Mr. Johnson responding that the intent was only for 725 repeated offences to provide the city with necessary teeth if it becomes 726 problematic. 727 728 Member Cihacek stated that he would find "Performance Penalty" better terminology than "Liquidated Damages." Member Cihacek also questioned if it 729 730 was better to include this as part of the contract language or part of the 731 solicitation; and if it occurred frequently, perhaps this vendor should not be 732 retained, creating a different performance issue. 733 734 Member Wozniak suggested further discussion or some proof of how staff arrived 735 at this city cost and how it was reflected or justified in a performance penalty. 736 737 Member Cihacek noted that it was important that the city not attempt to make money on the performance penalty, but to determine whether the city was losing 738 739 money due to the performance issue; noting it may not always benefit the city in 740 considering other issues. 741 742 Member Wozniak suggested, however, that it needed to be based on some 743 enforcement ability by the city to encourage a vendor to act in good faith. 744 745 Member Lenz questioned how many partial dumps were actually the faults of 746 residents. 747 Mr. Johnson responded it dependent on who you talked to. When some material 748 749 falls out when put into the receptacle or cart by a resident, Mr. Johnson noted that 750 when checked out by Eureka, frequently the materials were packed in too tight. 751 752 Mr. Culver noted that, at one point, there was some speculation on whether the 753 position of hydraulic arms on the neck of medium sized carts might squeeze too 754 hard or constrict complete dumping, a theory seen on multiple occasions. 755 756 Member Wozniak noted that he packed his cart tightly, but had never experienced 757 a problem. 758 759 Member Seigler noted there were only 80 reported incidents, and therefore may 760 not prove problematic in any event. 761 762 **Revenue Sharing** 763 Mr. Johnson reported that staff recommended retaining this as part of a future 764 contract no matter how dismal the commodities market currently looked. 765

Mr. Culver noted that rates were set by the city based on revenue share offsets in the past for recycling. However, with that decreased revenue or revenue often coming in under projections, Mr. Culver noted recycling rates had to be increased accordingly. Depending on the advice of Finance Director Miller, Mr. Culver advised that staff may recommend to the City Council that rate changes be deferred a year and that rates be set based on the payback of services without that revenue sharing; and if any revenue is realized, it be used the following year to offset future rates. Mr. Culver noted that this would result in working with a known versus projected dollar in that case. Mr. Culver advised that this was only a proposal on his part at this point, and had yet to be vetted by Finance Director Miller. Mr. Culver agreed that revenue share be kept as part of the contract; especially given Roseville's continuing low residual rate (garbage contamination or co-mingling with recyclable materials) compared with other communities; as well as its high rate or participation. Mr. Culver opined that vendors should find this beneficial in considering their proposals.

At the request of Member Seigler, Mr. Johnson advised that the city typically had 12,000 bins: 9,600 single units and 6,000 multi-family units; clarifying that all multi-family units didn't have individual carts depending on their facility.

Member Seigler asked if recycling fees could be lowered citywide if the vendor was able to keep revenue share.

Member Wozniak noted he was going to suggest that as well and when figures provided by a vendor projected zero revenue share reflected in the city's unit cost (pages 31-33), it required lots of fiddling for vendors and cost them money to determine revenue and report is; making it beneficial for them to not have to report it.

Mr. Culver admitted that this was the biggest negative in his proposal to retain revenue sharing going forward; but noted rates may fluctuate dramatically annually and impact contractors accordingly.

Member Cihacek questioned if revenue sharing could be allocated elsewhere; with Mr. Culver responding that it represented a cost and revenue in and out; and traditionally had been used to offset rates.

Member Cihacek, while varying annually, and setting fees and rebates in a given year; suggested by not including it, it may also directly impact consumer benefits for residents not recycling.

Member Seigler suggested eliminating the revenue sharing option if it meant dropping the price \$2/month for residents versus revenue sharing benefits. If a vendor could provide a stable, basic and long-term price, Member Seigler opined revenue sharing was no longer worth pursuing.

812 Chair Stenlund opined that one benefit of revenue sharing was the interaction it 813 provided between vendors and the city, through presentation of their annual work 814 plan and services they volunteered to provide (e.g. industrial services or more bins 815 in the park) and the incentive it represented. 816 817 Member Cihacek noted that could be required without making it related to 818 revenue sharing. 819 820 Discussion ensued about the timing for continued discussion of the RFP process, 821 impacts in delaying further discussion based on the City Council's deliberation 822 and authorization, with staff anticipating an April 1, 2016 release of the RFP; and 823 desire of staff to have the PWETC's input to inform the City Council deliberation. 824 825 Member Cihacek asked Mr. Johnson to provide copies of his slide presentation to 826 the PWETC allowing for additional ideas and questions to staff before the next 827 discussion. 828 829 Mr. Culver suggested tabling discussion to a future meeting and to allow the City of St. Paul to complete their RFP process. Mr. Culver also reported staff had 830 831 posted questions about recycling on Speak Up! Roseville earlier this week; and 832 that information would also be available at the February meeting, and perhaps 833 include some ideas from Roseville residents on the recycling program. In his 834 brief review of the site prior to tonight's meeting, Mr. Culver reported that he was 835 amazed at the number of responses in less than 24-hours; and noted he would 836 anticipate additional public input at the next meeting as well. 837 838 Motion 839 Cihacek moved, Wozniak seconded, TABLING this discussion and the PWETC's 840 recommendation to the City Council to the February 2016 PWETC meeting. 841 842 Ayes: 7 843 Navs: 0 Motion carried. 844 845 846 8. Possible Items for Next Meeting – February 23, 2016 847 Member Lenz announced that she would not be present for the February meeting. 848 849 Items identified for the February agenda included: 850 MS4 discussion (Stenlund) 851 Recycling RFP continued discussion and recommendation to the City Council 852 • Lake Owasso private drive storm sewer project – possible assessment 853 Update on MnDot projects (e.g. managed lane between Highway 36 and 854 Lexington Avenue) – February agenda or deferred as time allows 855 Twin Lakes Parkway east collector project update

856 Metropolitan Transit representative presentation/discussion on transportation 857 disparities; their commitment to and accessibility for the northern corridor, and 858 updated information on their plans (Cihacek) – February or March agenda 859 860 Member Wozniak reported on Ramsey County-Washington County's new ownership on January 1, 2016 of the Newport facility and organized collection 861 862 efforts in 2017; with a study to be presented in the near future. 863 864 Chair Stenlund asked Member Wozniak to provide the dates for that presentation 865 to staff to disseminate to the PWETC. 866 867 9. Adjourn 868 Member Cihacek moved, Member Heimerl seconded, adjournment of the meeting 869 at approximately 9:02 p.m. 870 871 Ayes: 7 872 Nays: 0 Motion carried. 873 874 875 10.

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Date: February 23, 2016 Item No: 4

Item Description: Communication Items

Project updates:

• Lift Station Replacements

- The St. Croix storm water lift station upgrade is progressing. The new generator is in place. The new pumps will be installed the week of February 22.
- Twin Lakes Parkway
 - Extension of Twin Lakes Parkway from Prior Ave to Fairview Ave.
 - Major road work will begin in spring of 2016.
- 35W & Cleveland Interchange
 - Improved intersection improvements at 35W and Cleveland Avenue.
 - Major work will begin the Spring of 2016
- Capital Region Upper Villa Reuse and Infiltration Project
 - Installation of an underground system on Upper Villa park behind the B-Dale Club.
 - All underground work installing the system has been completed.
 - Final restoration work and start-up will take place in the spring of 2016.
- Metro Transit A Line BRT Project: Construction has started on the stations along Snelling Ave at County Road B and Larpenteur (in Falcon Heights). Actual BRT service is expected to start in the spring of 2016.
- 2016 Pond Cleanup Byerly's & Valley Park
 - Valley Park had 2,750 cubic yards of sediment removed from the three stormwater ponds during the period of January 11 through the completion date of February 12. The ponds are now back to, or nearly back to, the original functionality and will help protect Lake Owasso's water quality. The three ponds will be monitored in the 5 years to see how sediment is accumulating, and the next planned dredging activity for Valley Park is 20-30 years from now.
- Railroad Culvert Replacement
 - Minnesota Commercial will be replacing a culvert under the rail road tracks, located adjacent to County Rd C just east of Victoria St. that serves a major drainage system between Central Park and Lake Owasso. The work is expected to take place between February 15 and February 21.

Transit Shelter Update

• The transit shelters maintained under the now expired franchise agreement with OutFront Media have started to be removed. As of February 12, only 3 of 19 shelters are remaining.

Major Maintenance Activities:

- Performed tree trimming on streets and ponds
- Updating street name sign inventory with GPS.
- Performed winter maintenance on 5 snow events
- Continue working on meter repairs
- Repaired four broken water mains
- Collected bacteriological samples
- Staff attended the Annual External Customer meeting with St. Paul Regional Water Services
- Performed a safety walk-through of Public Works Facility with fire department and safety consultant

Attachments:

None

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Item Description: Private Sewer Services Lining Options

Background:

At the City Council level, there have been several discussions and questions over the years about the possibility of providing an option to residents to have their sanitary sewer service lined under the same project when the City is lining the sewer main that serves their home.

Recently, during the presentation about the Service Warranty Program, the question again came up and staff was directed to bring additional information to the Council about the possibility of offering a program to line the sanitary sewer services.

In order to provide the best information possible, staff has arranged to have a consultant from SEH, Inc. present on current options for lining private services from the right-of-way and what other cities are doing. Paul Pasko, Principal at SEH, is an industry expert in trenchless rehabilitation of utility infrastructure.

Paul will give a short presentation and then field questions from the Commission.

Recommended Action:

Receive presentation on options for lining private sewer services.

Attachments:

None

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Item Description: Recycling RFP Discussion (Continued from January Meeting)

Background:

The City's current contract with Eureka Recycling for city wide recycling services expires at the end of 2016. The City must now request proposals from recycling contractors for services beyond 2016.

Staff has been working with Ramsey County to update the Request for Proposals (RFP) that was distributed in 2013 and ultimately resulted in the City awarding a three year contract with Eureka Recycling.

Attached is the proposed RFP for services beyond 2016 (with edits from the last meeting), as well as the RFP from 2013. Also attached is the current contract with Eureka Recycling.

There are several items we will discuss related to the RFP, some of which include (some of these already discussed in January):

- Should the City own the carts or should the contractor own the carts? Currently Eureka owns the carts under our contract. There is a memo from Ramsey County's consultant, Foth Infrastructure and Environment, with some background on this item
- How should we handle recycling in parks?
- We are proposing to stay with every other week service.
- Organics Collection: We are simply asking for a proposal from the contractor on how this could be done. It is very likely we will not be able to offer organics collection initially, but would negotiate a collection later in the contract term.

The RFP is scheduled to be released in late March or early April. Proposals would be due at the end of April. Staff plans to present the RFP to the City Council on March 14th for their consideration.

Recommended Action:

Receive presentation, discuss RFP and make recommendations to the City Council.

Attachments:

A: 2013 Request of Proposal B: Eureka Recycling Contract

C: Proposed Request for Proposal (updated)

D: Foth Memo on Cart Ownership

E: Summary of Speak Up Roseville comments on Recycling



Specifications and Request For Proposal for Comprehensive Recycling Service

July 3, 2013

Proposal accepted until 4:00 p.m. CDT Wednesday, July 31, 2013

Roseville City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Request For Proposals City Recycling Services

City of Roseville, Minnesota

The City of Roseville is requesting proposals for comprehensive recycling services to all residential, single-family households and multi-unit households within the

City of Roseville For January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2016 Or Alternate Proposal January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2018

Contractor must submit proposals for both a three-year and a five-year scenario. The proposals shall be made in accordance with the Specifications and must be submitted to the City by:

4:00 p.m. CDT Wednesday, July 31, 2013

The proposals shall be made on forms identical in content to those contained in the Specifications. All completed forms shall be submitted to:

Kari Collins, Administrative Assistant Administration Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Questions and request for packets should be directed to:

Kari Collins, Administrative Assistant Administration Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113 (651) 792-7023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction	4
2.	Contractor Selection Process and Schedule	5
3.	Background and History	7
4.	Definitions	7
5.	General Requirements for All Collections	13
6.	Annual Reporting and Promotional Activities	24
7.	Materials Processing and Marketing.	28
8.	Payment and Damages	31
9.	Insurance and Other Legal Requirements	37
10	. Submitting Proposals	44
Ex	hibit A – Recycling Zones Map	49
Ex	hibit B – Housing Units and Multifamily Level of Service	51
Ex	hibit C – Annual Tonnages and Composition Chart	57
At	tachment A – Proposal Checklist	58
At	tachment B – Proposal Submittal Form and Affidavit of Non-Collusion	59
At	tachment C – Project Capability Plan Form	61
At	tachment D – Project Community Values Capability Form	62
At	tachment E – Pricing Forms	63
Atı	tachment F – Value Added Plan	66

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPREHENSIVE RECYCLING SERVICES TO ALL RESIDENTIAL SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS AND MULTI-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

1. INTRODUCTION

The City of Roseville, Minnesota seeks to enter into a new recycling contract with a company that has the resources and ability to provide comprehensive residential recycling services for the entire City. Those services include collection, processing, marketing and public education.

Among the goals of the City are to maximize the fullest recovery possible of recyclables from all residents in the City, to market materials so they achieve their highest and best use, to achieve the most cost-effective solution, and to encourage innovation.

Roseville residents have identified a city-wide goal to be an environmentally healthy community. And residents have identified various community values that environmental programs such as recycling should incorporate.

Those community values are:

- Collection which includes Clean and quiet; Impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate, Flexibility to Comingle, More materials picked up – particularly plastics, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, multi-family dwelling recycling
- Outreach which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, effective Frequent education of residents – with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, outreach to low participating communities, outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental Benefits which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations

These evaluation criteria are not presented in any special order. No ranking of these criteria within this RFP is intended or implied.

These specifications define the service standards, specifications and proposal requirements of the Comprehensive Recycling Program for the City of Roseville.

For the purpose of these specifications, the City of Roseville has identified 9,611 Residential Dwelling Units, defined as single-family households, duplexes, triplexes, four-plexes and townhomes. These units will be serviced as Residential Dwelling Units (RDU), as specified herein. The City has identified 6,076 Multi-family Dwelling Units (MDU) as detailed in Exhibit B, defined as units in 5 or more unit buildings or mobile home parks. These units will be serviced as multi-units, as specified herein.

2. CONTRACTOR SELECTION PROCESS AND SCHEDULE

To the best of its ability, the City will use the following process and schedule for its decision-making:

Event	Date/Time
RFP Issued	July 3, 2013
Mandatory Pre-proposal Meeting	July 16, 2013
Questions Regarding RFP to be Submitted	July 19 at 4:00 p.m.
References Submitted	July 19 at 4:00 p.m.
Notification of Intent Submitted	July 19 at 4:00 p.m.
Answers to Questions Issued	July 24 by 4:00 p.m.
Proposals Due	July 31 at 4:00 p.m.
Interviews of Finalists	Week of August 12
Council Meeting to Authorize Contract	August 26, 2013
Negotiations	

These dates are subject to change as the City deems necessary.

- **2.01**. All contact by prospective Contractors and their agents about the City's RFP and procurement decision-making must only be made with the City's designated contact person, Kari Collins. Prospective Contractors are encouraged to contact Ms. Collins with questions or requests for more information.
- **2.02.** Contractors are required to attend the pre-proposal meeting at 1:00 p.m. CDT on July 16 at Roseville City Hall. Proposals from Contractors that do not attend the meeting will not be considered.
- **2.03**. Questions, requests for clarification or requests for information about this RFP or process not answered at the pre-proposal meeting must be submitted by 4 p.m. CDT, Friday, July 19, 2013, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Kari Collins
Administration Department
City of Roseville
2660 Civic Center Drive
Roseville, MN 55113
kari.collins@ci.roseville.mn.us

All questions and requests for more information and the City's responses will be summarized in writing and emailed to all parties that have submitted an Intent to Propose. Responses will be emailed by 4:00 p.m. CDT July 24, 2013.

2.04. Prospective Contractors interested in responding to this RFP shall notify the City in writing of their interest and submit a list of references by 4:00 p.m. CDT, Friday, July 19, 2013, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Kari Collins
Administration Department
City of Roseville
2660 Civic Center Drive
Roseville, MN 55113
kari.collins@ci.roseville.mn.us

Notifications shall include the vendor's name and address, as well as a contact person's name and title, phone number and email address.

References shall include the name, phone number and email address of a contact person from at least five cities. Proposers may submit up to ten references (See evaluation criteria). References will be asked to complete a survey rating the proposer's service.

- **2.05**. All proposals must be sealed and delivered to the Administration Department Office at City Hall no later than 4:00 p.m. CDT, Wednesday, July 31, 2013, to be considered eligible. See Section 10 for details on how to submit a proposal.
- **2.06**. The City will form a proposal review committee to review and analyze the details of the qualified submitted proposals (See "Evaluation Criteria" section of this RFP). Finalists will be invited to interviews with the review committee to be held the week of August 12, 2013. Following the interviews the committee will recommend a top Contractor to the City Council.
- **2.07**. Upon direction from the City Council, City staff will negotiate terms of the agreement with the top-ranked Contractor. If negotiations with

top-ranked Contractor are not successful, the City may then initiate negotiations with second ranked Contractor, and so on.

- **2.08**. Once a draft contract has been successfully negotiated, City staff will present recommended contract to the City Council. The City Council may then award the contract and authorize staff to execute it.
- **2.09**. The new recycling contract will commence on January 1, 2014.

3. BACKGROUND AND HISTORY

Roseville has contracted for curbside recycling of single-family homes, duplexes, triplexes and four-plexes since July 1987. The program was once a month collection from July 1987 – July 1988, twice a month collection from August 1988 – December 1998, every other week collection from January 1999 – April 2006, and weekly collection since then.

The program began with collection of old newspaper (ONP) and aluminum cans. Over the years it has expanded to collect old magazines (OMG), old corrugated containers (OCC), household office paper and mail, boxboard (OBB), phone books, carrier stock cardboard, aseptic packaging, glass bottles and jars, steel food cans, PET and HDPE plastic bottles, pizza boxes, and clothing and textiles.

In 1999 Roseville switched from source separated where residents sort their recycling into seven different categories to a two-sort system. The previous program was source separated and picked up the first and third weeks of the month. In 2007 Roseville switched to weekly collection.

Participation rates were between 56 and 71 percent. However, in the past five years the participation rate has been between 74 and 82 percent. Recycling tonnages were fairly constant around 2,900 tons collected annually.

Multi-family complexes were added to the program in 2003. Currently there are 97 buildings with a total of 6,076 units in the program. All new buildings are required to join the program.

4. **DEFINITIONS**

4.01 Aluminum cans

Disposable containers fabricated primarily of aluminum, commonly used for soda, beer, juice, water or other beverages.

4.02 American Metal Market (AMM)

Industry publication containing prices for secondary scrap metals.

4.03 Aseptic Packaging and Milk Cartons

Containers designed to maintain the sterility of a sterile (aseptic) product such as food. (e.g. gable-top milk cartons, juice boxes and aseptic packaging used for soup, broth, soy milk, etc.) Aseptic packages are typically a mix of paper (70%), polyethylene (LDPE) (24%), and aluminum (6%), with a tight polyethylene inside layer.

4.04 Carrier Stock

Paper injected with resins in order to resist moisture and used for containers to carry products such as beer and soda pop.

4.05 City's annual recycling public education flyer

The Contractor will be responsible for providing an annual public education flyer to be sent to all residents that contains the following recycling information:

- List of materials to be included for recycling
- List of materials excluded that cannot be recycled in the City's program
- How to prepare materials
- How to receive additional information about the program

The flyer shall be delivered to homes no later than January 31 of each year.

4.06 City's designated contact person

The City has designated Administrative Assistant Kari Collins as the City's sole point of contact for prospective Contractors.

4.07 City-designated recyclables, or Recyclable materials, or Recyclables

The following recyclable materials: bottles and cans including aluminum cans; clean aluminum foil; steel cans; glass jars and bottles; plastic food and beverage containers, pails, and trays with any of the resin identification codes #1-#7 (excluding black plastic and Styrofoam); aseptic packaging, paper products including newspapers; magazines; boxboard; phone books; household office paper and mail; carrier stock cardboard; and corrugated cardboard (including boxes for delivery and take out pizzas); and clothes and linens as defined herein this RFP. The City encourages the Contractor to explore markets for additional types of recyclable material. Materials may be added to this list as part of Contractors proposal or by mutual written agreement between the City and the Contractor.

4.08 Clothes and Textiles

Towels, sheets, blankets, curtains, tablecloths, rags, and clothes including: belts, coats, hats, gloves, shoes and boots that are dry, clean and free of mold, mildew and excessive stains.

4.09 Collection

The aggregation and transportation of recyclable materials from the place at which it is generated and includes all activities up to the time when it is delivered to a recycling facility.

4.10 Commodity

Any individual material, including specific industrial grade, as defined by this Agreement.

4.11 Contractor

The City's recycling service Contractor under the new contract beginning operation on January 1, 2014.

4.12 Corrugated cardboard (OCC)

Cardboard material with double wall construction and corrugated separation between walls including boxes for delivery and take out pizzas. Does not include plastic, waxed or other coated cardboard.

4.13 Curbside

The area of public right of way between the property line and the curb or edge of the street, but not on the street.

4.14 Curbside recycling carts

Wheeled carts used as part of a single-stream collection system. Carts shall be consistent in colors and design with a recycling symbol that is at least 4" tall on two sides and approved instruction label on each lid, so as to be easily identified by the resident/customer and the Contractor Driver as the container for recyclable materials collection.

4.15 Curbside recycling service

The recycling collection service, together with related public education and other customer services, specified within this RFP utilizing curbside recycling pickup.

4.16 Glass jars and bottles

Glass jars, bottles, and containers (lids/caps and pumps removed) that are primarily used for packing and bottling of food and beverages.

4.17 HDPE - Colored

Plastic bottles and thermoforms made from high density polyethylene resin with pigment or coloring (e.g., laundry detergent and automatic dishwasher soap bottles).

4.18 HDPE - Natural

Plastic bottles and thermoforms made from high density polyethylene resin without pigment or coloring (e.g., milk jugs, gallon water jugs, and ice cream pails).

4.19 Market demand

The economic and technical capacity of markets to use recyclable material to make new products.

4.20 Market Indicator

Commodity price indices as per specified recycling industry publication or actual prices paid by specified end-market company.

4.21 Markets

Any person or company that buys (or charges) for recycling of specified materials and may include, but are not limited to: end-markets, intermediate processors, brokers and other recycling material reclaimers.

4.22 Materials Recovery Facility (MRF)

A recycling facility in which recyclable materials are processed. The facility will conform to all applicable rules, regulations and laws of state, local or other jurisdictions.

4.23 Multiple family dwellings (MFD)

A building or a portion thereof containing five or more dwelling units.

4.24 Multiple family dwelling (MFD) recycling containers

Recycling containers used for multiple family dwellings (MFD) including any bin, cart, dumpster or other receptacle for temporary storage and collection of designated recyclables from residents in MFDs prior to collection. Such recycling containers must be separate, explicitly labeled with text and graphics as to recyclables included, and colored differently from other containers for mixed solid waste or trash. Recycling containers must be maintained in proper operating condition and be reasonably clean and sanitary.

4.25 Multiple family dwelling (MFD) recycling service

Recycling collection service, together with related public education and other customer services, provided to MFD residents that utilize MFD recycling containers as specified in 4.24 and use MFD recycling stations as specified in 4.26.

4.26 Multiple family dwelling (MFD) recycling stations

The location of MFD recycling containers will be designated by the City with agreement of the recycling Contractor and the MFD building owner. MFD recycling stations will likely be a cluster of recycling carts and/or recycling dumpsters.

4.27 Non targeted materials

Non-recyclable materials that are not included in the City's recycling program. Examples of typical non-targeted items include (but are not limited to): pumps on plastic bottles, ceramic material in glass streams, coated paper packaging, etc.

4.28 Official Board Markets (OBM)

Industry publication containing prices for secondary fiber or recovered paper in the form of the OBM "Yellow Sheet."

4.29 Organics

Organic materials derived from plant and animal matter including non-recyclable paper that is collected for composting.

4.30 Paper

Paper includes the following: newspapers including inserts (ONP); household office paper and mail; boxboard; carrier stock cardboard; old corrugated cardboard (OCC) including boxes for delivery and take out pizzas; phone books; kraft bags; and magazines/catalogs (OMG).

4.31 Participation Rate

A record of which specific households on a recycling route set out recyclable material at some point during a defined period of time (usually one month) as a percentage of the overall number of eligible households.

4.32 Plastic containers

Rigid plastic containers; lids; and toy and electronic packaging – excluding black plastic, with a resin identification code of: #1 (PET, PETE); #2 (HDPE); #3 (PVC); #4 (LDPE); #5 (PP); #6 (PS) excluding Styrofoam; or #7 (other).

4.33 PET

Plastic bottles made from polyethylene terephthalate (e.g. soft drink, water and other bottles).

4.34 Process residuals

The normal amount of material that can not be economically recycled due to material characteristics such as size, shape, color, cross-material contamination, etc. and must be disposed as mixed municipal solid waste. Process residuals include but not limited to bulky items, contaminants, sorted tailings, floor sweepings and rejects from specific processing equipment (e.g. materials cleaned from screens, etc). Process residuals does not include clean, separated products that are normally processed and prepared for shipment to markets as commodities but are of relatively low-value because of depressed market demand conditions.

4.35 Processing

The sorting, volume reduction, baling, containment or other preparation of recyclable materials delivered to the processing center for transportation or marketing purposes.

4.36 Processing center

A recycling facility in which recyclable materials are processed. The facility will conform to all applicable rules, regulations and laws of state, local or other jurisdictions.

4.37 Processing Fee

Agreed upon unit fee allocated towards Contractor's cost of processing various types of recyclables.

4.38 Recycled Content Products

Products or goods, including roadbed or other aggregate products that are openly marketed and have positive value. Recycled content products do not include use of any commodity for use at landfills.

4.39 Set-Out Rate

The number of single family households (SFDs) that set out recyclable material each week as a percentage of the number of eligible SFDs in the City.

4.40 Single-Family Dwelling (SFD)

A building containing up to four dwelling units.

4.41 Steel cans

Disposable containers fabricated primarily of steel or tin used for food or beverages.

4.42 Walk-Up Service

A service where the driver will walk up to the resident's garage door, stoop or other designated spot to collect recyclable material for loading onto the truck. The driver then returns the bins/carts to the same location. The City will compile a list of seniors, disabled and/or special needs residents who request such service.

4.43 Waste

Any delivered recyclable material that is deemed by the processor to be unable to be marketed into recycled content products. Typical "waste" in this context includes pumps on plastic bottles, ceramic material in glass streams, coated paper packaging, etc.

4.44 Zero Waste Events

Public events where organizers plan to minimize the amount of waste generated. Then they work to recycle or compost as much as possible of the waste generated.

5. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL COLLECTIONS

5.01. Contractor Service Requirements

The Contractor agrees to provide comprehensive recycling services described herein and as described in the Proposal. Collection shall occur weekly on the day of the week designated in Exhibit A "Garbage and Recycling Collection Zones" map. Contractor may submit an alternate bid for bi-weekly collection.

5.02. Collection Vehicle Equipment Requirements

All vehicles must be clearly identified on both sides with Contractor's name and telephone number. In addition, all Collection vehicles used in performance of the Contract shall:

- Be duly licensed and inspected by the State of Minnesota;
- Operate within the weight allowed by Federal and Minnesota Statutes and local road weight limits;
- Be Minnesota Department of Transportation (DOT)-compliant at all times;
- Be kept clean and as free from offensive odors as possible.

Each Collection vehicle shall be equipped with the following:

- 1. Two-way communications device
- 2. First aid kit
- 3. All safety equipment required by the Federal, State of Minnesota, and local governing bodies, including federal and state Departments of Transportation
- 4. Appropriate equipment for cleaning up spills and/or leaks
- 5. Receptacle for driver's cigarette or cigar butts, tobacco ashes and chewing tobacco residue.

5.03. Personnel Requirements

Contractor shall retain sufficient personnel and equipment to fulfill the requirements and specifications of this Agreement. The Contractor will provide a Route Supervisor to oversee the recycling route drivers servicing the City. The Route Supervisor will be available to address customer complaints by cell phone or voice mail

at minimum 6 hours per day. The Contractor shall have on duty Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. a dispatch customer service representative to receive customer calls and route issues. The Contractor shall provide a 24 hour answering service line or device to receive customer calls. The Route Supervisor and all collection vehicles must be equipped with 2-way communication devices.

Contractor's personnel will be trained both in program operations and in customer service and insure that all personnel maintain a positive attitude with the public and in the work place.

Contractor shall provide copies of all internal corporate policies and procedures regarding program operation management that ensure that all personnel will adhere to the appropriate personnel conduct including, but not limited to, the following requirements:

- 1. Conduct themselves at all times in a courteous manner and use no abusive or foul language.
- 2. Perform their duties in accordance with all existing laws, ordinances, and regulations; and future amendments thereto of the Federal, State of Minnesota, and local governing bodies, including federal and state Departments of Transportation.
- 3. Be clean and presentable in appearance, as so far as possible.
- 4. Wear a uniform and employee identification badge or name tag.
- 5. Drive in a safe and considerate manner.
- 6. Manage containers in a careful manner, by picking them up, emptying their contents into the collection vehicle, and placing not throwing or sliding the container back in its curbside location so as to avoid spillage and littering or damage to the container.
- 7. Monitor for any spillage and be responsible for cleaning up any litter or breakage.
- 8. Avoid damage to property.
- 9. Only discard cigarette or cigar butts and tobacco ash in a proper receptacle on the collection vehicle.
- 10. Not smoke while inside garages, multifamily complexes or other enclosed buildings.

5.04. Recycling Containers

Contractor must submit proposals for options in which the vendor owns the carts **and** in which the City owns the carts. Please see Attachment E.

The standard cart approximate dimensions shall be: 36-gallon cart 36" height x 18.5" wide x 23.5" deep 64-gallon cart 39" height x 25" wide x 31" deep 96-gallon cart 41" height x 30" wide x 36" deep

Cart surface shall be smooth for ease in cleaning. Carts shall be consistent in colors and design with a recycling symbol that is at least 4" tall on two sides and approved lid, so as to be easily identified by the resident/customer and the Contractor Driver as the container for recyclable materials collection. The City shall approve the cart, color and labeling prior to manufacture.

The Driver is required to record and report to Contractor Dispatch the location of any cart that is damaged and that cart shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor or designated subcontractor within one week of the report of damage.

Damaged or unusable carts must be recycled. All costs incurred in recycling carts shall be the responsibility of the Contractor, at no additional cost to the City. The Contractor will provide documentation showing the City where the carts were recycled.

Multiple Family Dwellings (Option One Vendor-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall purchase, own, ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute 96-gallon carts (and cardboard dumpsters where requested) for all Multiple Family Dwellings as specified in definition 4.23 in sufficient quantity to adequately contain the materials between weekly collections, to be placed in recycling stations as specified in definition 4.26. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Ongoing cart distribution shall be done on a weekly basis.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Multiple Family Dwellings (Option Two City-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall work with the City to procure 96-gallon carts for use in the single stream collection program. The carts will become the property of the City of Roseville at the end of the contract period for use in the next contract cycle.

The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory that will be purchased by the City. The Contractor shall service and repair carts to meet supply and demand needs for the entire term of the contract. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute the carts (and Contractorowned cardboard dumpsters where requested) for all Multiple Family Dwellings as specified in definition 4.23 in sufficient quantity to adequately contain the materials between weekly collections, to be placed in recycling stations as specified in definition 4.24. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Ongoing cart distribution shall be done on a weekly basis.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Curbside Single Stream (Option One Vendor-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall purchase, own, ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute 64-gallon carts. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Ongoing cart distribution shall be done on a weekly basis.

The contractor shall service and repair carts to meet supply and demand needs for the entire term of the contract.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Thirty-two and ninety-six gallon carts of similar design shall be provided to residents who request a different level of service. Additional carts will be provided at no extra charge to residents who request them.

Curbside Single Stream (Option Two City-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall work with the City to procure 64-gallon carts for use in the single stream collection program. The carts will become the property of the City of Roseville at the end of the contract period for use in the next contract cycle.

The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory that will be purchased by the City. The contractor shall service and repair carts to meet supply and demand needs for the entire term of the contract.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Thirty-two and ninety-six gallon carts of similar design shall be provided to residents who request a different level of service. Additional carts will be provided at no extra charge to residents who request them.

The Contractor shall be responsible for preparing a comprehensive cart rollout plan and schedule for the initial cart distribution. The Contractor will work with the City to create the educational material for distribution to customers. This educational material and its distribution may meet the annual mailing requirements detailed in 6.05.

At a minimum, the plan must have the following items:

- 1. Single stream system instructional brochure for customers (which must be approved by the City before printing).
- 2. Single stream system instructions (text and images) for the City's website and newsletters.
- 3. Final cart, label and logo specifications (including details of cart color, lid color, and draft content of any label instructions) to be proposed by the Contractor and approved by the City.
- 4. Cart order quantity (including specified overage to have in stock as excess inventory).
- 5. Contractor's plan for cart roll-out to customers, including start and end dates.

Cart rollout shall be completed December 27, 2013. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall provide initial distribution of single stream carts to customers, whether carts are owned by the City or the Contractor.

5.05. Collection

Multiple Family Dwellings

Contractor will use containers as specified in 4.24. They shall be located in multiple family dwelling recycling stations as specified in 4.26.

Contractor shall empty all acceptable materials from inside the containers and acceptable materials that may be set adjacent to the containers. After emptying the containers, the Contractor shall return the containers to their appropriate locations.

Multiple Family Dwellings shall receive service once a week unless a difference service frequency is agreed to by the City and the Contractor. The City does not regulate the day of the week Multiple Family Dwellings shall receive service. Contractor shall inform the City and each dwelling owner or manager the day and approximate time the dwelling is scheduled to receive service and if there are to be any changes in the schedule.

Curbside Single Stream

Recycling carts shall be placed at curbside on collection day, placing cart with the handle toward the house and the lid opening toward street. The Contractor shall collect from each participation household all acceptable materials that have been prepared according publicized procedures. The Driver is required to place the emptied cart back down in the same curbside location as set by the resident. In no case is the cart to be left in the street.

Residents may place oversized items such as flattened cardboard boxes next to the bin. Residents may place additional material for recycling in a container or paper grocery bags next to the bin. The container shall be clearly labeled as material for recycling. The driver shall place a tag on the cart with instructions on how the resident may obtain a larger or second cart.

Free walk-up service as specified in 4.42 shall be provided for all customers who request it.

The Contractor must conduct at least once per quarter, or as agreed upon by the City and the Contractor, curbside recycling cart checks. Areas for cart checks must rotate between each recycling zone. The Contractor shall audit the contents of carts from at least 25 households and leave education tags if any Non-Targeted Materials are found in the bins. A log shall be kept of all resident addresses where education tags were left and the addresses shall be included in the annual report to the City.

Organics

Roseville has held four Zero Waste events each year at which organic material was collected for composting:

• Living Smarter Home and Garden Fair, 3rd Saturday in February

- Earth Day Celebration, 3rd Saturday in April
- Run for the Roses, 4th Saturday in June
- Wild Rice Festival, 2nd Saturday in September

Previously Roseville staff and volunteers monitored the collection stations during the events and gathered the organic material, and the Contractor delivered the organic material to a composting facility.

As part of their Value Added Plan, Proposers are encouraged to describe their experience conducting Zero Waste events.

Proposers are also encouraged to address in their Value Added Plan their potential for curbside collection of organics. As part of its Solid Waste Master Plan, Ramsey County is requiring cities offer residents the opportunity to recycle organic materials by the end of 2016.

5.06. City Retains Right to Specify Resident Preparation Instructions

The Contractor shall agree that it is the City's sole right to clearly specify the resident sorting and setout requirements. Such information shall be included in the annual public education flyer as detailed in 4.05.

5.07. <u>Procedure for Unacceptable Recyclables</u>

If Contractor determines that a resident has set out unacceptable recyclables, the driver shall use the following procedures:

Curbside

Contractor shall leave the unacceptable recyclables and leave an "education tag" indicating acceptable materials and the proper method of preparation (Note: a copy of the tag is to be included with the proposal).

If the unacceptable recyclables have been tipped into the collection truck, the driver shall record the address of the stop. The Contractor shall send a letter to the resident noting the unacceptable recyclables and providing information on what are accepted recyclables.

The address shall be recorded on a form acceptable to the City. Contractor shall report the addresses to the City Recycling Coordinator at the end of each month (**Note: a copy of the form is to be included with the proposal**).

Upon request, the City Recycling Coordinator will undertake efforts to educate the resident or owner regarding proper materials preparation.

Multiple Family Dwellings

Contaminated carts of material will not be collected and a tag will be left indicating the reason the material is unacceptable. The Contractor shall also notify the City Recycling Coordinator by phone that the material was left and the reason that the material was unacceptable. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to obtain cooperation from the building owner/manager in removal of trash and separation of acceptable materials so that the carts can be serviced.

5.08 Collection Zones

By Ordinance the City of Roseville is divided into five zones, each with its own day of the week for collection of refuse and recycling as detailed in Exhibit A. The number of housing units in each collection zone is detailed in Exhibit B.

5.09. <u>Collection Hours</u>

Contractor shall maintain sufficient equipment and personnel to assure that all collection operations commence no earlier than 7 a.m. and are completed by 6:00 p.m. on the scheduled collection day.

5.10. Cleanup Responsibilities

Contractor shall adequately clean up any materials spilled or blown during the course of collection and/or hauling operations. Any unacceptable materials left behind should be secured within resident's recycling container. Driver shall take all precautions possible to prevent littering of unacceptable recyclables. Contractor shall have no responsibility to remove any items that are not recyclable materials and have been properly dealt with as specified in 5.07.

5.11. <u>Missed Collection Policy & Procedures</u>

Contractor shall have a duty to pick up missed collections. Contractor agrees to pick up all missed collections on the same day that the Contractor receives notice of a missed collection, provided notice is received by Contractor before 11:00 a.m. on a business day. With respect to all notices of a missed collection received after 11:00 a.m. on a business day, Contractor agrees to pick up that missed collection before 6:00 p.m. on the business day immediately following.

Contractor shall provide staffing of a telephone-equipped office to receive missed collection complaints between the hours of 7:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on weekdays, except holidays, and on Saturdays during weeks in which a holiday has delayed pickup in the Friday zone until Saturday. The Contractor shall have an answering machine or voice mail system activated to receive phone calls after hours. Contractor shall keep a log of all calls, including the subject matter, the date and time received, the Contractor's response, and the date and time of response. This information shall be provided to the City in the annual report.

5.12. Non-Completion of Collection and Extension of Collection Hours

If Contractor determines that the collection of recyclables will not be completed by 6:00 p.m. on the scheduled collection day, Contractor shall notify the City Recycling Coordinator by 4:00 p.m., and request an extension of the collection hours. Contractor shall inform the City of the areas not completed, the reason for non-completion, and the expected time of completion. If the Recycling Coordinator cannot be reached, the Contractor will request the Public Works Director. If the Public Works Director cannot be reached, the Contractor shall contact the City Manager.

5.13. Severe Weather

Recycling collections may be postponed due to severe weather at the sole discretion of the Contractor. "Severe Weather" shall include, but shall not be limited to, those cases where the temperature at 6:00 a.m. is –20 degrees F or colder. Upon postponement, Collector shall immediately notify the City, put notice on the Contractor's website, alert the news media and use other means to contact residents. The City will be responsible for notifying the residents by municipal cable TV, email notification and any other means identified by the City. Collection will be made the following business day.

5.14. Holidays

Holidays means any of the following: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and any other holidays mutually agreed to by the City and Contractor. In no instance will there be more than one holiday during a collection week. When the scheduled collection day falls on a holiday, collection in that day's zone and subsequent days' zones will be collected one day later, with Friday being collected on Saturday. When the holiday falls on a Sunday, the subsequent Monday shall be considered a holiday unless the Contractor notifies the City before January 1 of that year that it will not consider that Monday a holiday.

The Contractor shall assist the City in publicizing the yearly calendar including alternate collection days.

5.15. Weighing of Loads

Contractor will keep accurate records consisting of the date, time, collection route, driver's identification, vehicle number, tare weight, gross weight, net weight, and number of recycling stops for each loaded vehicle. Collection vehicles will be weighed empty before collection to obtain a tare weight and weighed after completion of a route or at the end of the day, whichever occurs first. These records shall be maintained on file by the contractor for at least three years in the event of an audit by the City or County.

5.16. Ownership

Ownership of the recyclables shall remain with the person placing them for collection until Contractor's personnel physically touches the recyclables for collection, at which time ownership shall transfer to the Contractor.

5.17. Scavenging Prohibited

Any person or persons taking recyclable materials from a recycling container without explicit permission of the inhabitant of a residential dwelling unit or the owner or manager of a Multi Family Complex will be in violation of local ordinance (City Code 403.03) and subject to penalty. The Contractor shall report to the City any instances of suspected scavenging or unauthorized removal of recyclable materials from any collection containers.

Contractor will immediately report all witnessed scavenging to Roseville's Police dispatch at 651-767-0640.

5.18. Utilities

The Contractor shall be obligated to protect all public and private utilities whether occupying street or public or private property. If such utilities are damaged by reason of the Contractor's operations, under the executed contract, he/she shall repair or replace same, or failing to do so promptly, the City shall cause repairs or replacement to be made and the cost of doing so shall be deducted from payment to be made to the Contractor.

5.19. <u>Damage To Property</u>

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to protect public and private property during the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall repair or replace any private or public property, including, but not limited to sod, mailboxes, or recycling bins/carts, which are damaged by the Contractor. Such property damage shall be addressed for repair or replacement, at no charge to the property owner, within 48 hours with property of the same or equivalent value at the time of the damage.

If the Contractor fails to address the repair or replacement damaged property within 48 hours, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, repair or replace such damaged property, and the Contractor shall fully reimburse the City for any of its reasonably incurred expenses. The Contractor shall reimburse the City for any such expenses within 30 days of receipt of the City's invoice.

5.20. Street Improvements

This Contract is subject to the right of State of Minnesota, Ramsey County or the City of Roseville to improve its highways and streets. The Contractor accepts the risk that such improvements may prevent the Contractor from traveling its accustomed route or routes for the purpose of collecting recyclables. The Contractor agrees not to make any claim for compensations against a City for such interference. The City of Roseville shall, whenever possible, advance information and instructions about how the Contractor may best provide services in the improvement area.

5.21 Municipal Facilities

Contractor will provide free weekly recycling service to:

- 1. City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive
- 2. Roseville Skating Center 2661 Civic Center Drive
- 3. Public Works Maintenance Facility 1140 Woodhill Drive
- 4. Fire Station One 2701 Lexington Avenue
- 5. Cedarholm Golf Course 2395 Hamline Avenue
- 6. Harriet Alexander Nature Center/Wildlife Rehabilitation Center 2520 Dale Street
- 7. Evergreen Park Concession stand (in season) 1810 County Road B
- 8. Owasso Ballfields Concession stand (in season) 2659 Victoria Avenue
- 9. Acorn Park (in season) 286 County Road C
- 10. Central Park, Victoria Ballfields (in season) 2490 Victoria Avenue
- 11. Central Park, Victoria West (in season) 2495 Victoria Avenue
- 12. Central Park, Lexington (in season) 2540 Lexington Avenue
- 13. Other mutually agreed upon City facilities.

Contractor will provide on-call recycling service to:

- 1. License Center 2737 Lexington Avenue
- 2. Fire Station Two 2501 Fairview Avenue (currently not in service)

Contractor will provide carts or other mutually agreed upon containers to facilitate that service.

5.22. Existing Bins, Lids and Wheel Kits

If the City accepts the Contractor's single-stream proposal, the existing bins at residential properties become property of the homeowner. Contractor shall coordinate with the City a one-time drop off event for unwanted bins.

6. ANNUAL REPORTING AND PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES

6.01. Monthly and Annual Materials Reports

The Contractor will submit to the City monthly reports and annual reports dealing with the City's recycling program. At a minimum, the Contractor shall include in each report the following information:

- 1. Gross amounts of materials collected, by recyclable material (in tons)
- 2. Net amounts of materials marketed, by recyclable material (in tons)
- 3. Amounts stored, by recyclable material, with any notes as to unusual conditions (in tons)
- 4. The markets generally used for the sale of recyclables
- 5. Amounts of process residuals disposed (in tons)
- 6. Revenue share credits back to the City (if any)
- 7. Total number of stops
- 8. End Market Certification as specified in 7.06
- 9. Monthly reports shall be due to the City by the 15th day of each month

Annual reports shall be due by January 31. The Contractor will be encouraged to include in its annual report recommendations for continuous improvement in the City's recycling program (e.g., public education, multifamily recycling, etc.). **Examples of monthly and annual reports shall be included with the Contractor's proposal.**

6.02. <u>Customer Relations Report</u>

Annually the Contractor shall provide the City with

- 1. A list of all customer complaints, including a description of how each complaint was resolved.
- 2. A list of all addresses where education tags were left for residents and why the tags were left.
- 3. A list of all missed pick ups reported to the Contractor.

6.03. Annual Report to Multiple Family Dwelling (MFD) Owners

The City's Contractor shall provide an annual report by January 31 of each year to the MFD owners served by the City's contractor. A copy of each report to the MFD owners shall also be submitted to the City. The report shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- 1. Name of owner, building manager and contact information (mailing address, phone numbers, e-mail, etc.)
- 2. Street address of each MFD served.
- 3. Number of dwelling units for each MFD.

- 4. Description of collection services made available to occupants, including number of MFD recycling stations, number of MFD recycling containers, location of stations and dates of collection.
- 5. Description of public education tools used to inform occupants of availability of services.
- 6. Tonnage estimates for each building.
- 7. Recommendations for future improvements (e.g., specific public education tools).

A copy of the Contractor's annual report to MFD building owners shall be included with the proposal.

6.04 <u>Annual Performance Review Meeting to Discuss</u> Recommendations for Continuous Improvement

Upon receipt of the Contractors annual report, the City shall schedule an annual meeting with the Contractor and the City's Public Works Environment and Transportation Committee.

The objectives of this annual meeting will include (but not limited to):

- Review Contractor's annual report, including trends in recovery rate and participation.
- Efforts the Contractor has made to expand recyclable markets.
- Review Contractor's performance based on feedback from residents to the Committee members and/or City staff.
- Review Contractor's recommendations for improvement in the City's recycling program, including enhanced public education and other opportunities.
- Review staff and Committee recommendations for improving Contractor's service.
- Discuss other opportunities for improvement with the remaining years under the current contract.
- Discuss actions Contractor is taking to reduce its carbon footprint.

6.05. Publicity, Promotion, and Education

The Contractor and the Recycling Coordinator shall work together in the preparation and distribution of educational materials to insure accurate information and program directions. Contractor shall pay for the annual design, printing and mailing of at least 9,611 copies of a curbside program flyer. The Contractor will provide a PDF or other mutually agreed upon electronic format version of the flyer to the City. The flyer shall be delivered to homes no later than January 31 of each year.

The Contractor will be required to provide annually a one-page multi-family complex recycling flyer to Multi Family Dwelling owners, landlords or other designated contact person in sufficient number that one copy may be distributed to each tenant. The Contractor will provide a PDF or other mutually agreed upon electronic format version for the City. The Contractor will also be required to provide posters and other educational material for Multi Family Dwelling owners, landlords or other designated contact person to post in common areas.

The Contractor must be able to provide public education material in languages other than English (e.g., Spanish, Hmong, Somali, Karen, etc.). The City will work with the Contractor regarding the quantities needed and the locations for distribution.

During the term of the contract the Contractor may be asked by the City to make public appearances, provide information for local environmental groups, or attend public events sponsored by the City. Proposers shall describe their experience in providing Collection services and Zero Waste services at community events and what, if any, Collection opportunities could be provided at Roseville community events or City-sponsored events, and whether there would be a cost associated with the service.

In addition, proposers are encouraged to specify other public education tools that they are willing to provide (e.g., recycling education materials targeted for a specific neighborhood, targeting a specific material type, etc.).

As part of this proposal, proposers shall provide examples of public education materials they have developed for other municipalities.

6.06. City Shall Approve Contractor's Public Education Literature

The Contractor shall conduct its own promotions and public education to increase participation (see also Sections 6.08 and 6.09). The Contractor shall submit a draft of any public education literature for approval by the City, at least one month before printing and release of any such literature.

6.07. Annual Work Plan

The City and the Contractor shall develop a work plan annually. The work plan shall include initiatives the Contractor will undertake to improve the City's recycling program. These initiatives may include (but are not limited to) expansion of materials collected, voluntary expansion to businesses, effective education of residents - with measurement, community involvement, outreach to low participating communities, and outreach using electronic communications. The Plan shall be approved by the City and the Contractor by December 15 of the preceding year. (see also Sections 6.08 and 6.09)

6.08. Outreach to Low Participating Communities

Contractor shall include in the annual work plan outreach efforts to low participating communities. Specifically the City seeks to engage immigrant communities. Contractor's prior experience with outreach such as this should be identified in the Value Added Plan.

6.09. Outreach Using Electronic Communications

Contractor shall identify in the annual work plan outreach efforts using electronic communications. The City seeks to engage residents where they are and is looking for electronic outreach to residents in addition to websites with information in text format. Contractor's prior experience with outreach such as this should be identified in the Value Added Plan.

7. MATERIALS PROCESSING AND MARKETING

7.01. Processing Facilities Must Be Specified

It is intended that all recyclables collected by the Contractor will go to recycling markets to be manufactured into recycled content goods. Preferably those markets will be in the Upper Midwest.

The Contractor shall assure the City that adequate recyclable material processing capacity will be provided for City material collected. The proposals must clearly specify the location(s) of its materials recovery facility (MRF), or subcontractor's facility, where material collected from the City will be delivered and / or processed. The Contractor shall provide written notice to the City at

least 60 days in advance of any substantial change in these or subsequent plans for receiving and processing recyclables collected from the City.

Proposers shall arrange a tour of the designated MRF for the RFP review committee. The tour shall occur before August 17, 2013.

Upon collection by the City's recycling Contractor, the City's Contractor shall deliver the designated recyclables to a recyclable material recovery facility (MRF), an end market for sale or reuse, or to an intermediate collection center for later delivery to a processing center or end market. It is unlawful for any person to transport for disposal or to dispose of designated recyclables in a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility.

Contractor shall assure that all recyclables collected in the City are not landfilled or incinerated except for process residuals as designated in 4.27 or with written authorization from the City and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

7.02 <u>Lack of Adequate Market Demand</u>

If the Contractor determines that there is no market for a particular recyclable material or that the market has become economically unfeasible, the Contractor shall immediately give written notice to the City. Said notice shall include information demonstrating the effort the Contractor has made to find market sources, and the financial information justifying the conclusion that the market is economically unfeasible. Upon receipt of said notice, the Contractor and the City shall have 30 days to attempt to find a feasible market. During this period the Contractor shall continue to pick up the particular recyclable material.

If the Contractor or the City is not able to find a market within 30 days, the City has the option to:

- a) Require the Contractor to continue to collect the particular recyclable material. In such case, the City would pay the Contractor, as additional compensation, the tipping fee at the Newport RDF plant or a mutually agreeable alternative site. The Contractor is required to keep accurate records of said fees and provide the City receipts of payment.
- b) Notify the Contractor to cease collection of the particular recyclable material until a feasible market is located, either by

the Contractor or by the City. The Contractor would then be responsible for the cost of printing and distributing educational materials explaining the market situation to residents.

If the City notifies the Contractor to cease collection of a particular recyclable material, the parties shall immediately meet to renegotiate the per unit fee for service.

In the event that the parties disagree on the question of whether there is a market for a particular recyclable material or on the economic feasibility of that market, the disagreement shall be submitted to binding arbitration. In this case, each party shall name an arbitrator, and the two shall select a third person to serve as chairperson of the arbitration panel. The arbitration panel shall meet and decide said question within 60 days following agreement by the arbitrators to serve on the panel. The arbitration panel shall operate in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association to the extent consistent with this section and judgment upon the award by the Arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court with jurisdiction thereof. Meanwhile, collection of said recyclable material shall continue pending outcome of arbitration.

7.03. Estimating Materials Composition as Collected

The Contractor shall conduct at least one materials composition analysis of the City's recyclables each year to estimate the relative amount by weight of each recyclable commodity by grade. The results of this analysis shall include: (1) percent by weight of each recyclable commodity by grade as collected from the City; (2) relative change compared to the previous year's composition; and (3) a description of the methodology used to calculate the composition, including number of samples, dates weighed, and City route(s) used for sampling. The Contractor shall provide the City with a copy of each analysis. The analysis will be conducted no later than March 31 of each year and a copy of the analysis provided to the City no later than April 30 of each year.

7.04. Estimating Process Residuals

The Contractor shall provide the City a written description of the means to estimate process residuals, as defined in 4.34, derived from the City's recyclables. This written description shall be reviewed and approved in writing by the City. This written description shall be

updated by the Contractor immediately after any significant changes to the processing facilities used by the Contractor.

7.05. <u>Performance Monitoring</u>

The City will monitor the performance of the Contractor against goals and performance standards required within this RFP and in the contract. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute non-compliance. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Contractor within 60 days after being notified by the City, the City will initiate the contract termination procedures.

The City shall have the right, during the term of the Contract, to have a representative on Contractor's premises to monitor the operation of the Contract. Such representative shall only be allowed on Contractor's premises during normal business hours.

7.06. End Market Certification

The Contractor shall provide in its Proposal and by January 31 of each year through the term of the contract written certification to the City that all recyclable commodities identified are indeed recycled and not disposed. Such written certification shall identify *all* end markets manufacturers or processors used for each of the recyclable commodities. The Contractor shall attach written certification from each end market and a list of products manufactured using the recyclable materials collected from the City. The Contractor shall specify the percentage of each material collected that goes to each end market. Contractor must request in writing if it wishes to have the certification be considered proprietary information.

8. PAYMENT AND DAMAGES

8.01. Term of Contract

The term of the new recycling contract will be either a period of three years from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 or a period of five years from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2018. Contractor must submit pricing proposals for both a three-year and a five-year scenario.

8.02. Compensation for Services

The City agrees to pay the Contractor for recycling collection services provided to the City as described in the proposal, and made part of an executed contract, based on the number of units certified by the City. For 2013 the City certifies that there are 9,611 curbside units that will receive service (see Attachment C). By December 1 of each year the City will review the number of certified units and notify Contractor of any changes.

Contractor shall submit itemized bills for recycling collection services provided to the City on a monthly basis. Bills submitted shall be paid in the same manner as other claims made to the City.

The Contractor shall submit the monthly documentation and reports as detailed 6.01, 6.02 and 7.03 with the monthly bill. Payment to the Contractor will not be released unless the required paperwork is included in the monthly bill or submitted separately according to the deadlines as specified in 6.01.

8.03 Multiple Family Dwelling Billing

Contractor will send an itemized bill for the number of units designated to receive service that month. The City has identified 6,076 multi-family dwelling units that will be receiving service as of January 1, 2014. The City will designate new or additional buildings to receive service with 30 days notice to Contractor.

8.04. Revenue Sharing

All qualified proposals shall state explicitly if the Contractor elects to participate in revenue sharing with the City. If the City awards the contract to a Contractor that elected to propose revenue sharing, and if the final contract negotiated includes revenue sharing, the Contractor shall, on a quarterly basis, rebate an amount to the City based on a mutually agreed upon formula.

If the sale of the material does not generate sufficient revenue to cover processing costs, the revenue share will be zero. The City shall not be responsible for covering processing costs if the sale of the material does not generate sufficient revenue to cover processing costs.

The City initiated revenue sharing outline for purposes of this RFP consists of per ton payment based on the following formulae:

A. All paper grades collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed paper processing cost per ton.

The published index used shall be:

- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for Old Newspapers (ONP) # 8, high side of range.
- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for OCC #11, high side of range.
- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for Mixed Paper #1, high side of range, old magazines (OMG), Boxboard, and Carrier Stock.
- B. Aluminum collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed aluminum processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the American Metal Market (AMM), Aluminum (1st issue of the month), high side nonferrous scrap prices: scrap metals, domestic aluminum producers, buying prices for processed used aluminum cans in carload lots, f.o.b. shipping point, used beverage can scrap.
- C. Each: clear glass, brown glass and green/blue glass collected from the City based on the market price less the proposed glass processing cost per ton. The market price used shall be the price paid by Anchor Glass Corporation's Shakopee, Minnesota plant, or a designated glass processing facility. Glass composition is assumed to be: Flint 30%, Amber 21%, Green 26% and Mixed 14%.
- D. Steel collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed steel processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the American Metal Market (AMM), Aluminum (1st issue of the month), high side ferrous scrap prices.
- E. Plastic Bottles: PET, HDPE-natural, HDPE-colored collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed plastic processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the Waste News, Chicago Region (1st issue of the month).

F. Other Plastic: plastic food and beverage containers, pails, and trays with any of the resin identification codes #1-#5 (excluding PET and HDPE bottles) collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed plastic processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be www.SecondaryMaterialsPricing.com.

G. Aseptic Cartons based on the published index less the proposed containers processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be www.SecondaryMaterialsPricing.com.

H. Clothes, linens and rags collected from the City based on the market price less the proposed processing cost per ton. The market price used shall be the price paid by USAgain or other designated clothing recycler.

Proposers must state on the price worksheet what percent of each index/market price will be used for the gross revenue and the proposed processing cost per ton for each commodity.

If a revenue sharing component is offered (i.e., greater than zero percent) for any commodity, each month the Contractor shall provide, together with the monthly rebate to the City, adequate documentation of the corresponding monthly estimate of tons of all corresponding commodities collected from the City even in the case where the City were to receive no rebate for the month. Also, the Contractor shall provide copies of the referenced market indexes with each monthly statement. The Proposers shall provide a detailed explanation of how they will calculate the tonnage estimates in conjunction with the required composition analysis in 7.03.

Each proposal scenario must contain a percent revenue share offer for all commodities as described immediately above. Proposers may offer from zero percent to 100 percent revenue share.

The City or the Contractor may propose other revenue sharing commodities and corresponding proposed pricing formulae, at any time during the duration of the contract. The parties shall enter into negotiations in good faith and any new revenue sharing agreement shall be reduced to writing in the form of an amendment to the contract.

8.05. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>

The Contractor shall agree, in addition to any other remedies available to the City, that the City may withhold payment from the Contractor in the amounts specified below as liquidated damages for failure of the Contractor to fulfill its obligations.

The following acts or omissions shall be considered a breach of the Agreement:

a) Missed Curbside Collection

\$50 for each missed collection above two misses per collection day, to be assessed at the end of each collection month. A missed collection would be defined as a report by a resident that their material was out by 7:00 a.m. and the address did not appear on the Contractor's conveyance sheet as a "Late Set Out" and the recyclables were properly sorted.

b) Missed Walk Up Collection

\$50 per missed collection address above two misses at that address in any four consecutive collection weeks.

c) Missed Multi Family Complex Collection

\$50 per missed collection

d) Failure to Collect Material on a Block

\$500 for each incident of the Contractor failing to pick up material on a block. A missed block is defined as one side of a street between cross streets or an entire cul de sac where residents from at least three households on that street report that they had their material out before 7:00 a.m., the material was not picked up, the recyclables were properly sorted, and the addresses did not appear on the Contractor's conveyance sheets as "Late Set Outs."

e) Failure to Collect an Entire Zone

\$1,000 for each incident of failure to complete collection of a collection zone on its designated day as defined in Exhibit A when the Contractor has not received an extension of collection hours from the Recycling Coordinator or designated alternate.

f) Failure to Complete a Majority (50%) of the Collection

District

\$2,500 for each incident.

g) Failure to clean up material spilled by Contractor within six (6) hours of verbal or written notification

\$250 each incident

h) Failure to leave an education tag when non-recyclable material or material that is inappropriately prepared according to specifications in Item 5.08 is not collected

\$100 each incident

i) Failure or neglect to collect recycling from a missed pickup location according to specifications in 5.11

\$250 each incident

j) Distributing recycling carts without recycling symbols or labels that include text and graphics depicting what materials may be placed in the carts

\$100 each incident

k) Failure to maintain recycling carts in proper working order as specified in 5.05

\$100 each incident

1) Failure to provide a complete monthly report as specified in 6.01 and 6.02.

\$250 each incident

m) Failure to return bin/cart to curbside location

\$100 each incident

n) Employees smoking in enclosed structures while performing duties or extinguishing smoking material anywhere other than in container as specified in 5.02

\$50 each incident

o) Failure to collect recyclables according to specifications in 5.05 and 5.08

\$250 for each witnessed report of a driver inappropriately collecting recyclable material

The Contractor shall be liable for liquidated damages amount(s) upon determination of the City of Roseville that performance has not occurred consistent with the provisions of the contract. The City shall notify Contractor in writing or electronically of each act or omission in this Agreement reported to or discovered by the City. It shall be the duty of Contractor to take whatever steps or action may be necessary to remedy the cause of the complaint.

The City may deduct the full amount of any damages from any payment due to the Contractor. The remedy available to the City under this paragraph shall be in addition to all other remedies which the City may have under law or at equity.

Exceptions: For the purposes of this Proposal, the Contractor shall not be deemed to be liable for penalties where its inability to perform recycling collection service is the result of conditions beyond the control of the Contractor, including but not limited to civil disorder, acts of God, inclement weather severe enough that trucks cannot safely take collections, provided however, that the Contractor shall obtain the approval for the delay from the Recycling Coordinator or their designee prior to 4:00 p.m. of the scheduled Collection Day.

8.06. Services Not Provided For

No claim for services furnished by the Contractor not specifically provided for herein shall be honored by the City.

9. INSURANCE AND OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

9.01. <u>Insurance</u>

Insurance secured by the Contractor shall be issued by insurance companies acceptable to the City and admitted in Minnesota. The insurance specified may be in a policy or policies of insurance, primary or excess. Such insurance shall be in force on the date of execution of the contract and shall remain continuously in force for the duration of the contract.

Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance as proof of general liability coverage for bodily injury or death in the amount specified by state law. As of January 1, 2011 that is \$1.5 million for bodily injury or death and \$200,000 for damages to property.

The Certificate of Insurance shall name the City as an additional insured, and state that the Contractor's coverage shall be the primary coverage in the event of a loss.

The Contractor shall also provide a Certificate of Vehicle Liability Insurance in the amount of at least \$1,000,000.

The Contractor shall further provide a Certificate of Professional Liability Insurance or Errors & Omissions Insurance providing coverage for 1) the claims that arise from the errors or omissions of the Contractor or its sub-contractors and 2) the negligence or failure to render a professional service by the Contractor or its subcontractors. The insurance policy should provide coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$1,000,000 annual aggregate. The insurance policy must provide the protection stated for two years after completion of the work. Acceptance of the insurance by the City shall not relieve, limit or decrease the liability of the Contractor. Any policy deductibles or retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall control any special or unusual hazards and be responsible for any damages that result from those hazards. The City does not represent that the insurance requirements are sufficient to protect the Contractor's interest or provide adequate coverage. Evidence of coverage is to be provided on a City-approved Insurance Certificate.

Contractor agrees that it shall obtain and maintain environmental liability insurance in compliance with local, state and federal regulations for all matters related to in this recycling services agreement. Contractor shall add the City as an additional insured under said insurance policy(s). The policy coverage shall include Environmental Impairment Liability. Contractor shall provide the City with appropriate documentation of said environmental liability insurance for verification upon written request from the City. Contractor further indemnifies the City, its employees, agents and licensees from all liability related to hazardous contamination/pollution resulting from the acts of the City, its employees or agents.

A 30-day written notice is required if the policy is canceled, not renewed or materially changed.

The Contractor shall require any of its subcontractors, if subcontracting is allowable under this contact, to comply with these provisions.

9.02. Workers Compensation

The Contractor shall provide evidence of Workers Compensation insurance covering all employees of the Contractor and subcontractors engaged in the performance of the Contract, in accordance with the Minnesota Workers Compensation Law.

9.03. Employee Working Conditions and Respondent's Safety Procedures

The Contractor will ensure adequate working conditions and safety procedures are in place to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The City reserves the right to inspect on a random basis all trucks, equipment, facilities, working conditions, training manuals, records of claims for Worker's Compensation or safety violations and standard operating procedures documents.

9.04. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of the executed contract, the Contractor, in compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11375 and Department of Labor Regulations 41CFR, Part 60, shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants for employment are qualified, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

Such prohibition against discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of noncompliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this contract, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended, in whole or part, in addition to other remedies as provided by law.

9.05. Compliance with Laws & Regulations

In providing services hereunder and in the executed contract, the Contractor shall abide by all statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to the provision of services to be provided hereunder. Any violation shall constitute a material breach of the executed contract.

9.06. Governing Law

The laws of the State of Minnesota shall govern all interpretations of this contract, and the appropriate venue and jurisdiction for any litigation which may arise hereunder will be in those courts located within the County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, regardless of the place of business, residence or incorporation of the Contractor.

9.07. Waiver

Any waiver by either party of a breach of any provisions of the executed contract shall not affect, in any respect, the validity of the remainder of the executed Contract.

9.08. Termination

The City may cancel the Contract if the Contractor fails to fulfill its obligations under the Contract in a proper and timely manner, or otherwise violates the terms of the Contract if the default has not been cured within 30 days after written notice has been provided. The City shall pay Contractor all compensation earned prior to the date of the written notice minus any damages and costs incurred by the City as a result of the breach. If the contract is canceled or terminated, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, maps, models, photographs, reports or other materials prepared by the Contractor under this agreement shall, at the option of the City, become the property of the City, and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed on such documents or materials prior to the termination.

9.09. Severability

The provisions of the executed contract are severable. If any portion hereof and in the executed contract is, for any reason, held by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be contrary to law, such decision shall not affect the remaining provisions of the same contract.

9.10. Accounting Standards

The Contractor agrees to maintain the necessary source documentation and enforce sufficient internal controls as dictated by generally accepted accounting practices to properly account for expenses incurred under this contract.

9.11. Retention of Records

The Contractor shall retain all records pertinent to expenditures incurred under this contract for a period of three years after the resolution of all audit findings. Records for non-expendable property acquired with funds under this contract shall be retained for three years after final disposition of such property.

9.12. <u>Data Practices</u>

The Contractor agrees to comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act and all other applicable state and federal laws relating to data privacy or confidentiality. The Contractor must immediately report to the City any requests from third parties for information relating to this Agreement. The City agrees to promptly respond to inquiries from the Contractor concerning data requests. The Contractor agrees to hold the City, its officers, and employees harmless from any claims resulting from the Contractor's unlawful disclosure or use of data protected under state and federal laws. All Proposals shall be treated as non-public information until a contract is signed by the City and the Contractor. At that time the Proposals and their contents become public data under the provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. C. 13.

9.13. <u>Inspection of Records and Disclosure</u>

All Contractor records with respect to any matters covered by this agreement shall be made available to the City or its duly authorized agents at any time during normal business hours, as often as the City deems necessary to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data.

Any reports, information, data, etc. given to, prepared, or assembled by the Contractor under a future contract shall not be made available by the Contractor to any other person or party without the City's prior written approval. All finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, and report prepared by the Contractor shall become the property of the City upon termination of the City's contract with the Contractor.

9.14. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Contractor shall at all times remain an independent Contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Contract. Any and all employees of Contractor or other persons engaged in the performance of any work or services required by Contractor under this Contract shall be considered employees or sub-contractors of the Contractor only and not of the City; and any and all claims that might arise, including Worker's Compensation claims under the Worker's Compensation Act of the State of Minnesota or any other state, on behalf of said employees or other persons while so engaged in any of the work or services provided to be rendered herein, shall be the sole obligation and responsibility of Contractor.

9.15. Transfer of Interest

The Contractor shall not assign any interest in the contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the contract, either by assignment or novation, without the prior written approval of the City. The Contractor shall not subcontract any services under this contract without prior written approval of the City. Failure to obtain such written approval by the City prior to any such assignment or subcontract shall be grounds for immediate contract termination.

9.16. Non-Assignability and Bankruptcy

The parties hereby agree that Contractor shall have no right to assign or transfer its rights and obligations under said agreement without written approval from the City. In the event Contractor, its successors or assigns files for Bankruptcy as provided by federal law, this agreement shall be immediately deemed null and void relieving all parties of their contract rights and obligations.

9.17. Indemnification

The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees, from any liabilities, claims, damages, costs, judgments, and expenses, including attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from an act or omission of the Contractor, its employees, its agents, or employees of subcontractors, in the performance of the services provided by this contract or by reason of the failure of the Contractor to fully perform, in any respect, any of its obligations under this contract. If a Contractor is a self-insured agency of the State of Minnesota, the terms and conditions of Minnesota Statute 3.732 et seq. shall apply with respect to liability bonding, insurance and liability limits. The provisions of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 466 shall apply to other political subdivisions of the State of Minnesota.

9.18. Performance & Payment Bond

Contractor shall execute and deliver to the City a Performance and Payment Bond with the corporate surety in the sum of \$40,000 or equal ("equal" may include a Letter of Credit from a banking institution approved by the City). This agreement shall not become effective until such a bond, in a form acceptable to the City, has been delivered to the City and approved by the City Attorney.

The executed contract shall be subject to termination by the City at any time if said bond shall be cancelled or the surety thereon relieved from liability for any reason. The term of such performance bond shall be for the life of the executed contract. Extensions or renewals shall require the execution and delivery of a performance bond in the above amount to cover the period of extension or renewal.

9.19. Conflict of Interest

Contractor agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the City shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in the executed contract or the proceeds thereof. Violation of this provision shall cause the executed contract to be null and void and the Contractor will forfeit any payments to be made under the executed Contract.

9.20. Entire Contract

The executed contract supersedes all verbal agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof as well as any previous agreements presently in effect between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of the executed contract shall be valid only when expressed in writing and duly signed by the parties, unless otherwise provided herein.

9.21. Contract Conditions

- a) The City reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in the proposal documents and to reject any or all proposals. The City reserves the right to enter into a contract with a contractor who does not submit the lowest cost proposal.
- b) The Bond and Certificate of Insurance shall be provided when the contract is executed.
- c) No proposal can be withdrawn before 60 days after the date for submission of proposals.
- d) The Contractor shall review and return signed copies of the contract within 30 days of receipt of the contract.

10. SUBMITTING PROPOSALS

10.01. Proposals May Be Rejected in Whole or Part

The City of Roseville reserves the right to:

- Reject any or all proposals;
- Reject parts of proposals;
- Negotiate modifications of proposals submitted;
- Accept part or all of the proposals on the basis of consideration(s) other than proceeds or cost; and
- Negotiate specific work elements with the preferred Contractor into a contract of lesser or greater expense than described in this RFP or the respondent's reply.

10.02. Contractors May Team with Other Companies

It is recognized that some prospective haulers may wish to subcontract with other companies for processing services. This is allowed as needed, but all such Contractor-subcontractor relationships must be explicitly described in each proposal scenario. The City will contract with only one primary Contractor for the recycling services.

Multiple Contractors may team up with other complementary hauling or recycling companies provided there is no collusion. A company may be listed as a part of more than one team as long as this company submits a written certification that no collusion occurred between competing proposals.

10.03. RFP and Proposal to Become Part of Final Contract

The contents of this RFP, the successful proposal, and any written clarifications or modifications to the contents thereof submitted by the successful Contractor and approved by the City in writing shall become part of the contractual obligations and be incorporated by reference into the ensuing contract. If any provision of the contract RFP or proposal is in conflict, the contract takes precedence over the RFP, and the RFP takes precedence over the proposal.

10.04. Notification of Intent

Prospective Contractors interested in responding to this RFP shall notify the City in writing of their interest and submit a list of references by 4:00 p.m. CDT, Friday, July 19, 2013, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Kari Collins
Administration Department
City of Roseville
2660 Civic Center Drive
Roseville, MN 55113
kari.collins@ci.roseville.mn.us

Notifications shall include the vendor's name and address, as well as a contact person's name and title, phone number and email address.

References shall include the name, phone number and email address of a contact person from at least five cities. Proposers may submit up to ten references. References will be asked to complete an electronic survey through a third-party provider in which they rate the proposer's service. Ratings will be compiled to create and average score that will be included in the evaluation.

It is the responsibility of the vendor to ensure their Notification of Intent and References are received by the City.

10.05. How to Submit Proposals

Proposal shall be submitted to the Administration Department Office at City Hall no later than 4:00 p.m. CDT, Wednesday, July 31, 2013, in a sealed envelope with the name of the proposing company on the outside and addressed as follows:

Enclosed: Recycling Services Proposal. c/o Kari Collins Administrative Assistant City of Roseville, City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Proposals will be treated in accordance with Mn. Statutes 13.591, Subdivision 3 (b), Data Practices Act.

Six written, hard copies of the proposal and all attachments shall be submitted. An electronic copy of the proposal must be submitted on a compact disk (or suitable alternative disk format) inside the sealed envelope. The proposal file must be formatted in Microsoft WORD.

10.06. <u>Assumptions to be Used for Proposals</u>

The City shall use following assumptions for purposes of evaluating all proposals on the same basis:

- Annual recyclable tonnage collected curbside under the City contract = 2,900 tons per year
- Annual recyclable tonnage collected at Multi Family Complexes under the City contract = 590 tons per year
- Single family dwellings and other households that receive curbside service using curbside bins = 9,611 housing units
- Multifamily dwelling buildings that will receive MFD type of service = 5,910 housing units at 94 locations

10.07. Proposal Content

Qualified proposals must include the Proposal Checklist Attachment A and items listed on the checklist.

10.08. Evaluation Criteria

Roseville residents have identified a city-wide goal to be an environmentally healthy community. And residents have identified various community values that environmental programs such as recycling should incorporate.

Those community values are:

- Collection which includes Clean, quiet and safe; Impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate,
 Flexibility to Comingle, More materials picked up –
 particularly plastics, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, multi-family dwelling recycling
- Outreach which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, effective Frequent education of residents – with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, outreach to low participating communities, outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental Benefits which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations

These evaluation criteria are not presented in any special order. No ranking of these criteria within this RFP is intended or implied.

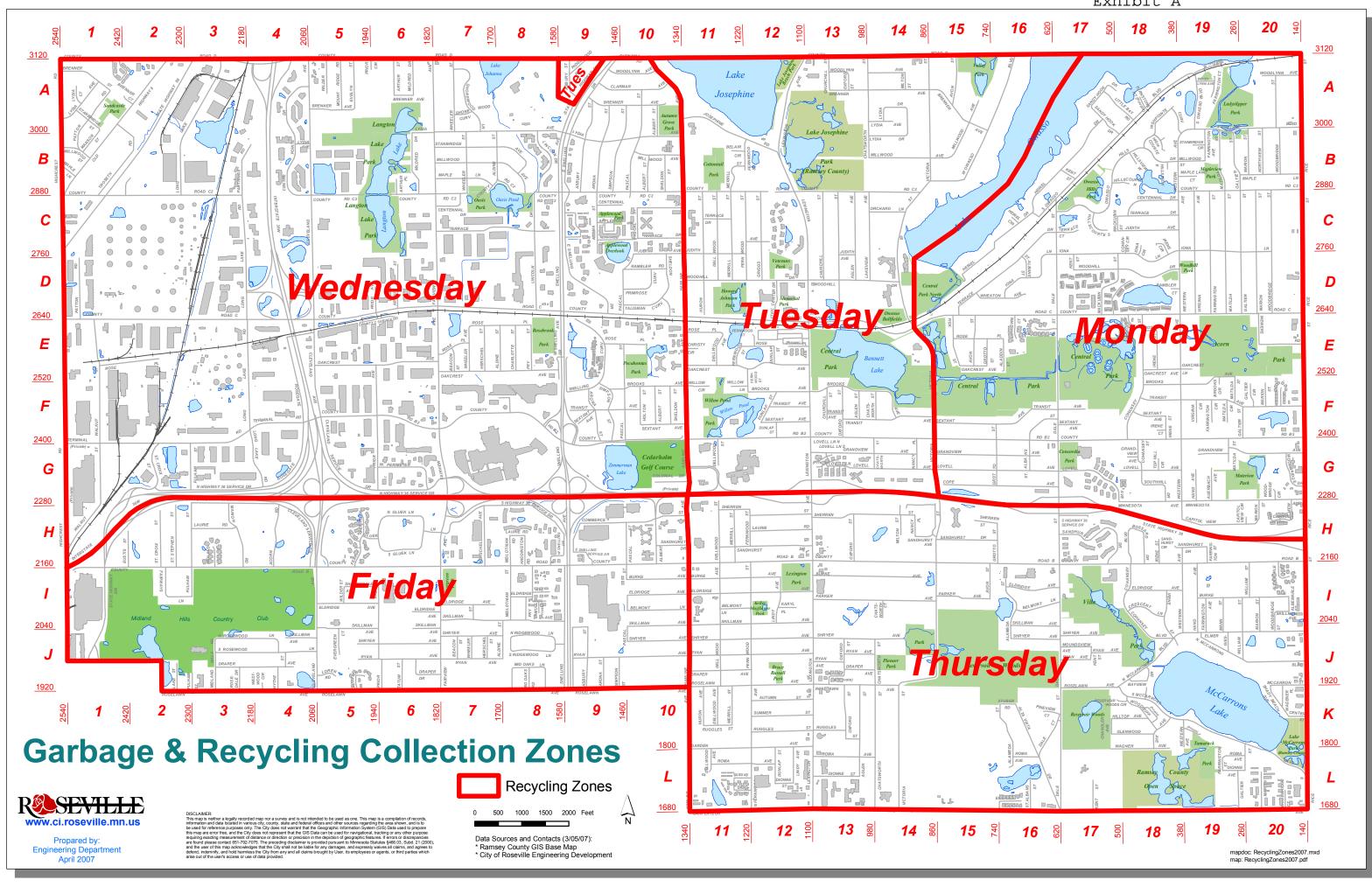
A review committee will evaluate all proposals submitted based on price, how well the proposal meets RFP base specifications, how well the proposal meets community values, and value added beyond the base specifications. Those scores will be added to scores from the reference survey to develop a score for the first round. Finalists will be invited to interviews (see chart below).

At the interview proposers will answer any questions regarding their proposal and expound on how their proposal will meet community values, add value beyond the base specifications, and answer other questions deemed relevant to evaluating the proposals.

Evaluation Criteria and Weighting

RFP Base Specifications	Pass/Fail
Reference RFP Sections 5.04, 6.01, 6.03, 7.01,	proposal forms
Category	Weight
Project Capability	20%
Reference RFP Sections 5 - 9	
How Well Proposal Meets Community	20%
Values	
Reference RFP Introduction and Sections 5	- 9
Price	40%
Past Performance (Survey of Other Cities)	10%
Value Added Plan	10%
Subtotal	100%
Finalists	
Interview – clarification phase	
Total	100%

The review committee will present its recommendation to the City Council at the August 26 meeting. (See Section 2, Contractor Selection Process and Schedule).



		Stroot le	ndav (kovte	grid locator on map)		
Assess Dal M	11.4				Contact Ave W	10
Acorn Rd N Aglen Ave N	H:4 C,D:13	Fernwood Ct N Fernwood St N	E:12 C-E,G,J:11	Midland Hills Rd N J:3 Midland View Ct N H:3	Sextant Ave W F:9-10,12,15-16 Shady Beach Ave N K	5,18 (:20
Aglen St N	F,K:13	Ferris Ln N	C-E,G,J.11 H:5	Midlothian Rd N H-I:8	Sharondale Ave W	1:5
Aladdin St N	E:16	Fisk St N	E:15	Mildred Dr N A-B:6	Sheldon St N B,D,F	
Alameda St N	I,K:16	Fry St N	E-F,I:8	Millwood Ave W B:7-8,10,13-15	Sherren St W H:11	
Albemarle Ct N	1:20	Fulham St N	G-J:2	Millwood St N B:1,19		A:7
Albemarle St N	I:20	Galtier Cir N	F:20	Milton St N A,H:14		A:7
Albert St N Aldine St N	A,B,F,H:10 B,E,J:7	Galtier St N Garden Ave W	B-D,F,L:19 K:11-12	Minnesota Ave W G:18-20 Moundsview Ave W J:17	Shryer Ave W J:5-7,10-14,16 Simpson St N A-B:9-10; F	
Alta Vista Dr N	Б,Е,J.7 К,L:16	Giesmann St N	I-J:19	Mount Ridge Rd A:5	Simpson St N A-B:9-10; F, Skillman Ave W J:5-6,10-12,16,20;	
American St N	F:7,8	Glen Hill Rd W	A:10	Nancy PI N G-H:14		-J:9
Applewood Ct W	C:9	Glenwood Ave W	K:17-18	Nature View Ct N (Private) E:18		-F:9
Arona St N	A-C,F,J:9	Gluek Ln W	H:5-6	Northview St N B:20	E Snelling Service Dr A-D,	
Arthur PI N	B:6	N Gluek Ln W	H:6	Oakcrest Ave W E:5-8,11-12,15,18	· ·	D:8
Arthur St N Asbury St N	A,D:6 A,B,J:9	S Gluek Ln W Grandview Ave W	H:6 G:13-16,18-20	Oakcrest Ln W E:19 Old Highway 8 A,B:1-2		6:18 :7-8
Auerbach Ave N	G:19	Griggs St N	C,D:12	Orchard Ln W C:14		3:19
Autumn PI W	J:5	Grotto St N	E-H:15	Overlook Dr W E:16	3	A:1
Autumn St W	K:12	Haddington Rd N	H:6	Owasso Hills Dr W B:18; C:17	Stuber Rd W K	(:16
Avon St N	A,E,I:15	Hand Ave N	G,I:19	S Owasso Blvd A-C:16-20		(:12
Bayview Dr W	J:18	Harriet Ln W (Private)	J:13	W Owasso Blvd A-B:15-16		0:10
Beacon St N Belair Cir W	E,J:7 B:11	Heinel Cir W Heinel Dr W	C:16 A-D:15-17	Oxford St N A,C-F,H,J-K:13 Parker Ave W I:13-15		J:6 :1-3
Belmont Ln W	I:10,11,16	Herschel Ave N	A-D:15-17 H:7	Partridge Rd N B:3-4		: 1-3 ::17
Bossard Dr N	H:18	Herschel St N	J:7	Pascal St N A-F,H-J:10	Terrace Dr W C:7-8,10-11,18; D:15	
Brenner Ave W	A:5-6,9-10,13-15	Highcourte N	B:18	Patton Rd N A-B,D:1		6:18
Brenner Ct W	A:2	Highcrest Rd N	A-B,G-H:1	W Perimeter Dr W G:6	Transit Ave W F:9-14,16	
Brenner St W	A:1	Highpointe Curv N	A-B:18	Pineview Ct W K:16		:1-2
Brooks Ave W Brooks Cir N	F:8-10,12-14,18-19 F:19	Hillscourte N Hillscourte S	B:18 C:17	Primrose Curv W D:10 Prior Ave N B-G,I-J:5	` ,	\:18 _:14
Burke Ave W	I:10-14,19-20	Hillsview E	B:18	Rambler Ct W D:18	Virginia Ave N C-D	
Capitol View (Private		Hillsview W	B:18	Rambler Rd W D:10	3	:19
Capitol View Ave W	H:19-20	Hilltop Ave W	K:17	Reservoir Woods Cir K:17	•	(:20
Capitol View Cir N	H:19	Holton St N	F:10	Rice St N A-L:20	Wagner St W K:17	
Centennial Dr W	C:7,9-10,18	Huron Ave N	K:11	N Ridgewood Ln W J:8		H:1
Center St W	K:20	Huron St N	C-D:11	S Ridgewood Ln W J:8 Ridgewood Rd N A:9		(:18
Centre Pointe Dr N Chandler Ave N	A-B:4 K:17	Highway 35W N Highway 36 Service D	A,B:4; G-H:1-4 Or G:3-4,6	Ridgewood Rd N A:9 Roma Ave W L:11-13,16,19		J:4 E:20
Charlotte St N	E:8	S Highway 36 Service D		Rose PI W E:1-2,7-12,15-16,18		::20
Chatsworth Ct N	1:14	Highway 88	A-C:1-3	Rosedale Dr N J:3	Wheaton Ave W D:15	
Chatsworth St N	A-B,F-G,J-L:13	Highway 280	H-J:1	Rosegate F-G:4	Wheeler Ave N	E:7
Christy Cir W	E:11	Hythe St N	J:4	Roselawn Ave W J:2-14,17	Wheeler St N A-B,I-	
Churchill St N	A,C-D,F:13	Iona Cir N	C:18	Rose Vista Ct W (Private) L:11		l:5
Civic Center Dr N Clarmar Ave W	D:12 A:9-10	Iona Ln W Irene Cir N	C-D:16-20 C:18	N Rosewood Ln W J:3-4 S Rosewood Ln W J:3-4		J:19 E:11
Cleveland Ave N	A-F,I-J:4; G:4-6	Irene Ct W	F:18	Ruggles St W K:11-13		E:11
Cleveland Service D		Irene St N	E-F,H-I:18	Ryan Ave W J:5-7,9-13,17		6:20
Cohansey Blvd N	H-J:18	Josephine Rd W	B:11-12	Saint Albans St N C,F-G,L:16	9	.:20
Cohansey Cir N	C:18	Judith Ave W	C:10-13,18	Saint Croix St N G-H:2	Woodbridge St N A-G,I	
Cohansey St N	E-G:18	Karyl PI W	1:12	Saint Stephen St N H:2	Woodhill Dr W D:11-14,17	
Colonial Dr W (Priva		Kent St N	B,D,I-J,L:17	Samuel St N (Private) 1:8	Woodlynn Ave W A:9-10,13-14,19	
Commerce St W Cope Ave W	H:9-10 G:15-16	Lake St N Lakeview Ave N	J:2 C-D:13	Sandhurst Cir W H:18 Sandhurst Dr W H:10-12,14-15,17,19		(:18 (:18
County Road B W	H:1-20	Larpenteur Ave W	L:11-20	Sandy Hook Dr N A:17	VVOOdituit / IVO VV	10
County Road B2 W	F:4-20	Laurie Rd W	H:3,8,12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
County Road C W	D:1-20	Lexington Ave N	A-L:12		M I	
County Road C2 W	B:1-14	Lincoln Dr N	B-D:8	Places of '	Worship	
County Road D W	A:1-7,12-16	Lindy Ave N	I,L:12	Name (Alphabetical by Denomination)	Address Phone M	lap
S County Service Dr Crescent Ln W	r W E:5 I:19	Little Bay Rd N	A:17-18 A-F:3	-		
Dale Ct N	K:16	Long Lake Rd N Loren Rd W	J:5	Frontline Church & Outreach Center (All) Christ Temple (Apostolic)	2819 Hamline Ave N 636-2594 C 2651 Hamline Ave N 628-9090 D	
Dale St N	C-L:16	Lovell Ave W	G:13-16	Real Life Church (Assemblies of God)	2353 Chatsworth St N 490-5433 G	
Dellwood Ave N	I-L:11	Lovell Ln W (Private)	G:13	Bethany Baptist Church (Baptist)	2025 Skillman Ave W 631-0211 1:5	
Dellwood St N	C-E,G-H:11	N Lovell Ln (Private)	G:13	Calvary Baptist Church (Baptist Gen. Conf.)	2120 Lexington Ave N 487-2855 I:	13
Dellwood St N (Priva	,	S Lovell Ln	G:13	Roseville Baptist Church (Baptist SBC)	211 County Road B2 W 484-9604 F:	
Dionne Ave W	L:19	Lydia Ave W	A-B:1,4,6-14	Vietnamese Buddhist Association (Buddhist)	475 Minnesota Ave W 482-7990 G	
Dionne St W Draper Ave W	L:12-13 J:3-4,11,13	Lydia Ct N Lydia Dr W	A:1 A-B:14	Corpus Christi Catholic Church (Catholic) St. Rose of Lima (Catholic)	2131 Fairview Ave N 639-8888 I:0 2048 Hamline Ave N 645-9389 I:	
Draper Dr W	J:3-4,11,13 J:6	Mackubin St N	C-D,J,L:17	Rose Hill Alliance (Christian Alliance)	2105 Roselawn Ave W 631-0173 J:	
Dunlap St N	E-F,L:12	Manson St N	B:1	Church of Christ Roseville (Church of Christ)	241 Larpenteur Ave W 488-5688 L:	
	1:5,7-8,10-12,16,18	Maple Ln W	B:1,7-8,20	St. Christopher's Episcopal Church (Episcopal)	2300 Hamline Ave N 633-4589 G	
Elmer St W	J:19-20	Maple Lane Ct W	B:19	Roseville Covenant Church (Evangelical Covenant)	2865 Hamline Ave N 633-5526 C	
Emerald Ridge W	L:16	Marion Rd N	H:3	Grace Church of Roseville (Independent Bible) North Heights Lutheran Church (Lutheran)	1310 County Road B W 633-6479 G 2701 Rice St N 484-2049 D	
Eustis St N	E,H:1	Marion St N	B-I,L:20	Galilee Lutheran Church (Lutheran)	145 N McCarrons Blvd W 488-6769 J:	
Evelyn St N Evergreen Ct N	A:5 J:5	Matilda Cir N Matilda St N	F:19 B-D,F-G:19	Lutheran Church of the Resurrection (Lutheran)	910 County Road D W 484-1292 A	
Fairview Ave N	A-J:6	McCarron St W	J:20	St. Michael's Lutheran Church (Lutheran)	1660 County Road B W 631-1510 I:8	
Fairways Ln N	1:2	N McCarrons Blvd W	J:18-20	Advent Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA)	3000 Hamline Ave N 633-3232 A	
Farrington Ave N	B,I:19	S McCarrons Blvd W	K-L:18-20	Roseville Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA) Prince of Peace Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA)	1215 Roselawn Ave W 487-7752 J: 2561 Victoria St N 454-4144 E	
Farrington Cir N	F:19	Merrill St N	B-C,H,K:11	King of Kings Lutheran Church (Lutheran LCMS)	2330 Dale St N 484-5142 G	

J:8 J:8

Emmanuel Mennonite Church (Mennonite GC MC) 2800 Arona St N

Centennial United Methodist Church (Methodist) 1524 County Road C2 W 633-7644 B:9

North Como Presbyterian Church (Presbyterian USA) 965 Larpenteur Ave W 488-5581 L:14

Farrington Ct N

Farrington St N

Fernwood Ave N

A:19 Mid Oaks Ln

K-L:11 Midland Grove Rd N

B-D,H,L:19 Mid Oaks Rd

	City Par	ks and Faciliti	es	
12,15-16,18	Park Name	Acres	Map Ref	
K:20	Acorn	44.25	E:19,20	
I:5	Applewood Overlook	2.42	C:9,10	
B,D,F:10	Applewood Park	2.09	C:9,10	
H:11-15	Autumn Grove	6.61	A,B:10	
A:7	Bruce Russell	1.93	J:12	
A:7	Central Park	225.00		3-17,F:17
10-14,16-17	Concordia Park	4.75	G:17	5 17,1 .17
:9-10; F,J:9	Cottontail	6.40	B:11	
2,16,20; I:7	Evergreen	3.94	1:7	
A-J:9	Howard Johnson	9.05	D:11	
E-F:9	Keller Mayflower	2.26	1:12	
A-D,H:9	Ladyslipper	16.52	A:19,20	
B-D:8	Langton Lake	53.54	A-C:6	
G:18	Lexington	8.45	1:12	
B:7-8	Mapleview	3.26	B:19	
B:19	Materion	8.51	G:19,20	
A:1	Memorial Park	0.51	D:12	
K:16	Oasis	14.44	B,C:7,8	
K:12	Owasso Ballfields	4.37	D;C.7,0	
D:10	Owasso Hills	8.51	B,C:17	
J:6	Pioneer	4.71	J:14	
F:1-3	Pocahontas	5.69	E:10	
C:17	Reservoir Woods	109.75	J;15-16,k	·17
18: D:15-16	Rosebrook	8.28	E:8	X. 17
-,	Sandcastle	3.37	A:1,2	
G:18	Tamarack	6.46	K,L:19	
:9-14,16-20	Valley	10.61	A:15	
B:1-2	Veterans	3.57	D:12	
A:18	Villa	40.83	I,J:17,18	
A-L:14	Willow Pond	14.76	F:11	
C-D:19	Woodhill	2.63	D:19	
F:19 K:20				Man Daf
K:17-19	Facility	Address	Phone	Map Ref
E-H:1	City Hall	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7000	D:12
B-K:18	Parks and Recreation Office	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7006	D:12
J:4	Skating Center	2661 Civic Center Dr	792-7007	D:12
E:20	Brimhall Community Gymnasium	1744 County Road B W	638-1958	1:7
E:20	Central Park School Community Gym	535 County Road B2 W	481-9951	F:17
D:15-16	Roseville Gymnastics Center	1240 County Road B2 W		G:11-12
D: 15-16 E:7	Cedarholm Golf Course Harriet Alexander Nature Center	2323 Hamline Ave N	792-7011	G:10 F:17
		2520 Dale St N	792-7012	
A-B,I-J:7	Roseville Fire Administration* Roseville Police Department*	2701 Lexington Ave N 2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7009 792-7008	D:12 D:12
A,I:5	· ·		172-1000	D.12
I-J:19	* For all police or fire emergencie	s, dial 911		
E:11	Libror	y / Doct Office		
E:11 G:20	Librar	y / Post Office	,	
L:20	Facility Add	Iress	Phone	Map Ref
A C 1.20	D 0 1 1 1 1 1 010			11.44

636-9303 C:9

St. Rose of Lima

	180 Hamline Ave N 000 County Road B2 W	628-6803 631-0628	H:11 F:5
Sch	ools / Colleges		
Name	Address	Phone	Map Ref
Brimhall Elementary School	1744 County Road B W	638-1958	1:7
Central Park Elementary School			F:17
Concordia Academy	2400 Dale St N	484-8429	G:17
Fairview Community Center	1910 County Road B W	631-1013	1:6
King of Kings	2400 Dale St N	484-9206	G:17
Northwestern College	3003 Snelling Ave N	631-5100	A:8
North Heights Lutheran Christian Day School	2701 Rice St N	484-7825	D:20
Parkview Center School	701 County Road B W	487-4360	H:16
Roseville Area High School	1240 County Road B2 V	V 635-1660	G:11-12
Roseville School District 623	1251 County Road B2 V	V 635-1600	F:11

2072 Hamline Ave N 646-3832 I:11

	Financial Institutions				
Key	Name	Address	Map Ref		
B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12	Affinity Plus Federal Credit Union Bremer Bank Community National Bank Interbank North Star Bank Premier Bank TCF TCF TCF Teacher's Federal Credit Union Twin City Co-op Credit Union US Bank US Bank (Byerly's)	2730 Snelling Ave N 1715 County Road B2 W 1501 County Road C W 1875 County Road B2 W 1820 Lexington Ave N 1875 Highway 36 W Har Mar Mall 2167 Lexington Ave N 2150 Lexington Ave N 1935 County Road B2 W 2690 Snelling Ave N	D:9 F:8 D:9 F:6 K:13 G:6 I:9 H:12 I:13 F:6 D:9		
B13	Wells Fargo Bank	2440 Fairview Ave N	F:7		

	Med	ical	Clinics			
Key Facility		dress		Phon	е	Map Ref
M1 Now Care M2 Rosedale Medical Ce M3 Twin Lakes Eye Cent	enter 183	5 Cour	ty Road B2 W Ity Road C W Ity Road C W	635-0 (763)7 638-1	785-4300	F:7 D:6 D:6
•			ing Cen			
Name	Addres		ing cen		tores	Map Ref
Crossroads of Roseville			unty Road B2 \			F:8
Hamline Center	2797-2	333 Ha	mline Ave N	18		C:10
Har Mar Lexington Plaza	2100 Si		Ave N kington Ave N	54 25		I:9 L:13
Lexington Plaza Shoppes			kington Ave N	12		L:12
McCarron Hills Rosedale	1681-1			14	10	L:20 G:7.8
Rosedale Commons	1595 H 2480 Fa			19		G:7,8 F:7
Rosedale Marketplace			rview Ave N	12		F,G:6
Rosedale Square Rosedale Square North			unty Road C W coln Dr N	V 25 14		D:8 C:8
Roseville Center			penteur Ave W			L:12
Roseville Crossings			inelling/County			D:8
Rosewood			elling Ave N	6		H:8
			arkets			
Name Byorly's	Addres		load C M	Phon		Map Ref
Byerly's Cub Foods	2100 Si	,	toad C W Ave N	633-6		D:8 I:9
Rainbow Foods	1201 La	irpente	ur Ave W	488-1	825	L:12
Super Target		_	load B W	633-0	000	H:9
			Motels			
Name	Addres		- D-IN	Phon		Map Ref
Comfort Inn Country Inns & Suites	2715 Lo 2905 Sr	-		636-5 628-3		D:3 B:8
Courtyard by Marriott	2905 C	entre P	ointe Dr	746-8		B:4
Days Inn Fairfield Inn	2550 CI		d Ave N pinte Dr N	636-6		E:5 A:4
Marriott Residence Inn			ointe Dr N	636-0		B:4
Motel 6	2300 CI			639-3		G:5
Radisson Super 8	2540 Cl 2401 Pr			636-4 636-8		E:5 G:5
	Re	staı	ırants			
Key Restaurant		Addr			Phone	Map Re
l <i>merican</i> R1 Applebee's		1893	Highway 36 W		697-0648	G:6
R2 Arby's		2105	Snelling Ave N		636-6222	1:8
R3 Arby's R4 Baker's Square			dale Center Highway 36 W		636-4460 631-3322	
R5 Boston Market			Lincoln Dr N		631-1110	D:8
R6 Buffalo Wild Wings R7 Byerly's Minnesota G	rill		lar Mall County Road C	٠ ١٨/	636-9464 633-6949	
R8 Charley's on Centre P			Centre Pointe D		746-8000	
R9 Chili's Grill & Bar R10 Countryside			County Road B Snelling Ave N	2 W	633-7718 633-4422	
R10 Countryside R11 Eddington's			lar Mall		697-9794	
R12 Fuddrucker's R13 Great Steak and Pota	ato		Snelling Ave N		636-3833	D:9
R13 Great Steak and Poli			dale Center Iaza at Roseda	ile	697-1710 209-3500	
R15 Joe Senser's Sport Gril			Cleveland Ave I	N	631-1781	
R16 KFC R17 Key's Cafe & Bakery			Snelling Ave N Lexington Ave N	N	631-8133 487-5397	
R18 Macy's Marketplace		Rose	dale Center		639-6721	G:7
R19 Major's Sports Cafe R20 Old Chicago			Snelling Ave N Iar Mall	1	379-1180 639-0303	
R21 Old Country Buffet		2480	Fairview Ave N		639-0088	F:7
R22 Perkins R23 Pippins			County Road B Snelling Ave N	VV	633-8080 639-0633	
R24 Ruby Tuesday		Rose	dale Center		635-0985	F:7
R25 TGI Friday's Bagels		2480	Fairview Ave N		636-9539	F:7
R26 Bruegger's Bagels		2712	Lincoln Dr N		635-0185	D:8
R27 St. Paul Bagelry			Lexington Ave N	N	488-1700	
<i>Burgers</i> R28 Burger King		2080	County Road C	: W	631-1798	E:4
R29 Burger King		2151	Snelling Ave N		636-7972	1:8
R30 McDonald's R31 Snuffy's Malt Shop			Snelling Ave N Larpenteur Ave	\٨/	631-1630 488-0241	
R32 Wendy's			Perimeter Dr W		636-3545	
Chinese / Asian						
<i>Chinese / Ásian</i> R33 Big Bowl Asian Kitch			dale Center Snelling Ave N	ı	636-7173 633-3113	
Chinese / Asian		2193	dale Center Snelling Ave N Hamline Ave N		636-7173 633-3113 636-8385	H:8

	Medical Clinics		
Key Facility	Address	Phone	Map Ref
M1 Now Care	1955 County Road B2 W	635-0054	F:7
	Center 1835 County Road C W	(763)785-4300	D:6
13 Twin Lakes Eye Cer	nter 1835 County Road C W	638-1555	D:6
Ma	jor Shopping Cen	ters	
IVIC			
lame	Address	Stores	Map Ref
Crossroads of Roseville	1643-1655 County Road B2	W 20	F:8
amline Center	2797-2833 Hamline Ave N	18	C:10
lar Mar	2100 Snelling Ave N	54	1:9
exington Plaza	1680-1754 Lexington Ave N	25	L:13
exington Plaza Shoppes AcCarron Hills	1739-1787 Lexington Ave N	12	L:12
Rosedale	1681-1717 Rice St N 1595 Highway 36 W	143	L:20 G:7,8
Rosedale Commons	2480 Fairview Ave N	19	G.7,6 F:7
Rosedale Marketplace	2401-2439 Fairview Ave N	12	F,G:6
Rosedale Square	1601-1677 County Road C V		D:8
osedale Square North	2701-2717 Lincoln Dr N	14	C:8
oseville Center	1121-1215 Larpenteur Ave V	V 21	L:12
oseville Crossings	Lincoln Dr at Snelling/Count	y C 8	D:8
Rosewood	2181-2195 Snelling Ave N	6	H:8
	Supermarkets		
ame	Address	Phone	Map Ref
yerly's	1601 County Road C W	633-6949	D:8
ub Foods	2100 Snelling Ave N	633-9740	1:9
ainbow Foods	1201 Larpenteur Ave W	488-1825	L:12
uper Target	1515 County Road B W	633-0000	H:9
	Hotels / Motels		
ame	Address	Phone	Map Ref
omfort Inn	2715 Long Lake Rd N	636-5800	D:3
ountry Inns & Suites	2905 Snelling Ave N	628-3500	B:8
ourtyard by Marriott	2905 Centre Pointe Dr	746-8000	B:4
ays Inn	2550 Cleveland Ave N	636-6730	E:5
airfield Inn arriott Residence Inn	3045 Centre Pointe Dr N 2985 Centre Pointe Dr N	636-7869 636-0680	A:4 B:4
lotel 6	2300 Cleveland Ave N	639-3988	G:5
adisson	2540 Cleveland Ave N	636-4567	E:5
uper 8	2401 Prior Ave N	636-8888	G:5
	Restaurants		
ey Restaurant	Address	Phone	Map Ref
<i>nerican</i> 1 Applebee's			
Applebee's	1893 Highway 36 W	697-0648	
! Arby's	2105 Snelling Ave N	636-6222	
B Arby's Baker's Square	Rosedale Center	636-4460 631-3322	
Boston Market	1881 Highway 36 W	031-3322	
	2720 Lincoln Dr N	631-1110	
	2720 Lincoln Dr N Har Mar Mall	631-1110 636-9464	
	Har Mar Mall	636-9464	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre	Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe I	636-9464 CW 633-6949 Or N 746-8000	1:9 D:8 B:4
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chili's Grill & Bar	Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe I 1840 County Road E	636-9464 CW 633-6949 Dr N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chili's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside	Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe I 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 CW 633-6949 Dr N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chill's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall	636-9464 CW 633-6949 Dr N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794	l:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chill's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 CW 633-6949 Dr N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8 1:9 D:9
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chill's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Po	Grill Har Mar Mall Fointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center	636-9464 638-6949 Or N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8 I:9 D:9 G:7
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chili's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Po 14 Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N stato Rosedale Center dt Brewery rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave	636-9464 633-6949 637-718 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 81e 209-3500 N 631-1781	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8 I:9 D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5
Byerly's Minnesota (Amarley's on Centre Chilli's Grill & Bar Countryside Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pot Granite City Food ar Joe Senser's Sport G	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center the Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave S 2087 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 633-6949 Dr N 746-8000 622 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133	1:9 D:8 B:4 F:6 C:8 I:9 D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5
17 Byerly's Minnesota (18 Charley's on Centre (19 Chili's Grill & Bar (110 Countryside (111 Eddington's (112 Fuddrucker's (113 Great Steak and Pr (114 Granite City Food ar (115 Joe Senser's Sport G (116 KFC (117 Key's Cafe & Baker)	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center Arbeit Samuel	636-9464 633-6949 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 alle 209-3308 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397	1:9 1:9 1:8 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9
November 2015 November 2016 No	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center	636-9464 CW 633-6946 Dr N 746-8000 32 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 alle 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721	1:9 1:9 1:8 1:8 1:9 1:8 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9 1:9
North Records of the Charley's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre Chillis Grill & Bar (Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pc Granite City Food ar (De Senser's Sport G KFC (Key's Cafe & Baken (Macy's Marketplace (Major's Sports Cafe (Major's Cafe (Major'	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N (1 1682 Lexington Ave R Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 CW 633-6946 Or N 746-8000 CS W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chill's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 14 Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Rosedæ 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave R Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall	636-9464 CW 633-6946 Or N 746-8000 22 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 031-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesota (3 Charley's on Centre Chillis Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pot Granitle City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago 21 Old Country Buffet	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N (1 1682 Lexington Ave R Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 CW 633-6946 Or N 746-8000 22 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 Alle 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0088	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesota (3 Charley's on Centre Chillis Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pc 14 Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago 21 Old Country Buffet 22 Perkins	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda cill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center e 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N	636-9464 CW 633-6946 Or N 746-8000 22 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 Alle 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0088	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesda (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chill's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Joe Senser's Sport G 14 Granite City Food an 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago 21 Old Country Buffet 21 Perkins 22 Perkins 23 Pippins 24 Ruby Tuesday	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Rosedar rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N (1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center	636-9464 CW 633-69464 Or N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 61e 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pc Granite City Food ar Joe Senser's Sport G KFC Key's Cafe & Baken Macy's Marketplace Major's Sports Cafe Old Country Buffet Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe I 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N (1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Marl 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 633-69464 67 N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 61e 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesda (3 Charley's on Centre Chilli's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pot Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Country Buffet 22 Perkins 24 Ruby Tuesday 25 TGI Friday's 19 Sports Cafe 27 Great Steak 28 Jereit Steak 29 Jereit Steak 29 Jereit Steak 20 Jereit Steak 29 Jereit Steak 20 Jereit Steak 20 Jereit Steak 20 Jereit Steak 21 Jereit Steak 22 Jereit Steak 23 Jereit Steak 24 Ruby Tuesday 25 TGI Friday's	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Osedale Center The Plaza at Rosedar rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N (1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center	636-9464 CW 633-69464 Or N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 61e 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesda (3 Charley's on Centre Chilli's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pot 14 Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 10 Old Chicago 11 Old Country Buffet 12 Perkins 13 Pippins 14 Ruby Tuesday 15 TGI Friday's 16 Bruegger's Bagels 16 Bruegger's Bagels	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N	636-9464 638-9464 637-N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 638-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1718 631-1781 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0886 639-0886 639-0886 635-09886 636-9539	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesota (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chili's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pr 14 Granite City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago 21 Old Country Buffet 22 Perkins 23 Pippins 24 Ruby Tuesday 25 TGI Friday's 26 Bruegger's Bagels 27 St. Paul Bagelry	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road 2887 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N	636-9464 638-9464 637-N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 638-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1718 631-1781 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0886 639-0886 639-0886 635-09886 636-9539	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Aratey's on Centre or Charley's Fuddrucker's or Caratic City Food are of Charley or Caratic City Food are or Charley or Caratic City Food are or Charley or Caratic City or Caratic City or Charley or Caratic City or Charley or C	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Marl 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 81e 209-3500 N 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0308 635-0985 636-9559 N 488-1700	1:9
R7 Byerly's Minnesota (R8 Charley's on Centre R9 Chili's Grill & Bar R10 Countryside R11 Eddington's R12 Fuddrucker's R13 Great Steak and Pc R14 Granite City Food an R15 Joe Senser's Sport G R16 KFC R6y's Cafe & Baken R18 Macy's Marketplace R19 Major's Sports Cafe R20 Old Chicago R21 Old Country Buffet R22 Perkins R22 Perkins R23 Pippins R24 Ruby Tuesday R25 TGI Friday's R26 Bruegger's Bagels R27 St. Paul Bagelry R28 Burger King R28 Country Surgers R28 Burger King	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Ostato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-030 639-030 639-030 635-0985 635-0185 N 488-1700	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Arafley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Charley Chili's Grill & Bar Countryside Eddington's Great Steak and Pot Great Steak G	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C Pointe 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 637 N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-1781 631-1781 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota of Arafley's on Centre of Charley's on Centryside Eddington's Full of Great Steak and Pot Great Steak and Pot Great Steak and Pot Great Steak and Pot Great Steak on Charley of Charles of Charles of Charles on Charles of Charles of Charles on Charles of Charles o	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road C 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 1702 Lexington Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 638-9464 637 N 746-8000 632 W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038 639-038	1:9
7 Byerly's Minnesda (8 Charley's on Centre 9 Chili's Grill & Bar 10 Countryside 11 Eddington's 12 Fuddrucker's 13 Great Steak and Pr 14 Granitle City Food ar 15 Joe Senser's Sport G 16 KFC 17 Key's Cafe & Baken 18 Macy's Marketplace 19 Major's Sports Cafe 20 Old Chicago 21 Old Country Buffet 22 Perkins 23 Pippins 24 Ruby Tuesday 25 TGI Friday's 26 Bruegger's Bagels 27 St. Paul Bagelry 17 Jurgers 28 Burger King 29 Burger King 29 Burger King 20 McDonald's 31 Snuffy's Malt Shop	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road E 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center e 2801 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2080 County Road C	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-697-979 636-3833 697-1710 631-1781 631-1781 631-1781 631-1781 639-6721 N 631-1780 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0308 635-0985 636-9539 635-0185 N 488-1700 CW 631-1798 636-7972 631-1630	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota of Charley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Charley's on Centre Eddington's Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pc Great Steak and	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda rill & Bar 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road C 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 1702 Lexington Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-697-979 636-3833 697-1710 631-1781 631-1781 631-1781 631-1781 639-6721 N 631-1780 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0308 635-0985 636-9539 635-0185 N 488-1700 CW 631-1798 636-7972 631-1630	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar (Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar (Countryside 1 Eddington's 2 Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pc Granite City Food ar Joe Senser's Sport G KFC (Key's Cafe & Baker, 8 Macy's Marketplace Major's Sports Cafe (Old Chicago 1 Old Country Buffet 2 Perkins 3 Pippins 4 Ruby Tuesday 5 TGI Friday's gels (Burger King 9 Burger King 9 Burger King 0 McDonald's 1 Snuffy's Malt Shop 2 Wendy's inese / Asian	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Otato Rosedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road C 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N 1125 Larpenteur Ave 1899 Perimeter Dr M	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-033 639-033 639-033 639-088 636-9539 635-0185 N 488-1700 CW 631-1798 636-7972 631-1630	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar Charley's Cafe & Baker Granite City Food ar Joe Senser's Sport G KFC Key's Cafe & Baker Major's Sports Cafe Chicago Chica	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Osedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N 1125 Larpenteur Ave 1899 Perimeter Dr W	636-9464 633-69464 633-69464 633-69464 633-697- 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 639-0303 631-1180 636-9953 N 488-1700 CW 631-1798 636-7972 631-1630 EW 636-3545	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota of Charley's on Centre Chaili's Grill & Bar Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pc Granite City Food an Joe Senser's Sport G KFC Key's Cafe & Baker Macy's Marketplace Major's Sports Cafe Old Chicago Old Country Buffet Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Bruegger's Bagels St. Paul Bagelry ters Burger King Burger King Burger King McDonald's Snuffy's Malt Shop Wendy's ese / Asian Big Bowl Asian Kito	Grill Har Mar Mall 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Osedale Center The Plaza at Roseda 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road E 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N 2075 Snelling Ave N 1125 Larpenteur Ave 1899 Perimeter Dr W	636-9464 637	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota of Charley's on Centre Chill's Grill & Bar Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Po Granite City Food an Joe Senser's Sport G KFC Key's Cafe & Baken Macy's Marketplace Major's Sports Cafe Old Chicago Old Country Buffet Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Bruegger's Bagels St. Paul Bagelry Pers Burger King Burger King Burger King McDonald's Snuffy's Malt Shop Wendy's Pess / Asian Big Bowl Asian Kito China Jen Restaura	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road C 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 1251 Larpenteur Ave 1899 Perimeter Dr W then Rosedale Center 2193 Snelling Ave N 1293 Snelling Ave N 1293 Snelling Ave N 1294 Snelling Ave N 1295 Snelling Ave N 1297 Snelling Ave N 1298 Snelling Ave N 1299 Perimeter Dr W	636-9464 637	1:9
Byerly's Minnesota (Charley's on Centre Chili's Grill & Bar) Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Pot Great Steak Grea	Grill Har Mar Mall Grill 1601 County Road C 2905 Centre Pointe 1840 County Road C 2851 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2350 Cleveland Ave 2087 Snelling Ave N 1682 Lexington Ave Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave N Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave N 1495 County Road C 2887 Snelling Ave N Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave N 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington Ave 2080 County Road C 2151 Snelling Ave N 1251 Larpenteur Ave 1899 Perimeter Dr W then Rosedale Center 2193 Snelling Ave N 1293 Snelling Ave N 1293 Snelling Ave N 1294 Snelling Ave N 1295 Snelling Ave N 1297 Snelling Ave N 1298 Snelling Ave N 1299 Perimeter Dr W	636-9464 638-9464 637-N 746-8000 632-W 633-7718 633-4422 697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 631-8133 N 487-5397 639-6721 N 379-1180 639-0303 639-038 6	1:9

Recycling	Single	Family		Other			Total
Day	Single	Townhome	Double	Half Double	Two	Three	
	Family		Dwelling	Dwelling	Family	Family	
Monday							
	2,174	504	14	10	2	3	2,707
Tuesday							
	1,367	85	10	12	10	3	1,487
Wednesday							
	1,388	118	28	28	16	3	1,581
Thursday							
	2,382	80	36	6	14	0	2,518
Friday							
	1,209	90	8	0	8	3	1,318
City Wide	8,520	877	96	56	50	12	9,611

Source: Single Family + Other Ramsey County Total 8734

Property Records Townhome
Apr-13 Total 877

Total SFD 9611

Apartments - Rental	Address	# units	# Carts
	L lovos O v. D 100		0
Aquarius Apartments	2425 County Road C2	99	3 paper, 3 containers
Brittany Apartments	175 Larpenteur Avenue	17	1 paper, 1 containers per building,
	1722, 1725, 1735, 1738 Woodbridge Court	62	weighted to prevent blowing over
Centennial Gardens East	1405-1425 Terrace Drive / 1400-1420 Centennial Driv		2 paper, 2 containers per complex
Centennial Gardens West	2815-2845 Pascal Street	95	
1363 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
1610 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
1647 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
2447 County Road B		17	1 paper 1 containers
Coverdale Apartments	1725 Dellwood Street	12	1 paper 1 containers
Dale Terrace Apartments	720 County Road B	42	2 paper, 2 containers
1144 Dione Street		23	2 paper 2 containers
1614 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1615 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1624 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1625 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1634 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1635 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
Garley Apartments	1634 County Road B	11	1 paper 1 containers
2180 Haddington Road		5	1 paper 1 containers
Hamline Terrace	1360-1410 Terrace Drive	102	3 paper, 3 containers
2900 Highcrest Road		11	1 paper 1 containers
2950 Highcrest Road		12	1 paper 1 containers
Hillsborough Apartments	240-250 Grandview Avenue	86	1 paper, 1 container per station in
0 1	2335-2345 Woodbridge Street	120	garage, 4 stations, caretakers bring
	Ĭ		carts to west parking garage
			entrance
Hilltop Apartments	160-170 Elmer Street	34	2 paper 2 containers
Karie Dale Apartments	2355-2393 Dale Street	44	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			two dumpsters
Lar Dale Apartments	655 Larpenteur Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
The Lexington	2755 Lexington Avenue	150	4 containers, 4 3 yd cardboard
			dumpsters
Lexlawn	1943 Lexington Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
Lexington Court	2192-2206 Lexington Avenue	52	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster -

Exhibit_B-2.xlsx 1of 4

			two dumpsters
Lexington Twins	1890-1900 Lexington Avenue	22	2 paper 2 containers
Marion Apartments	195-221 Larpenteur	58	1 paper, 1 containers per building,
	1720 Marion Street	29	weighted to prevent blowing over
	1735, 1740, 1745 Marion Street	87	
1705 Marion Street		3	1 paper, 1 containers
1750 Marion Street		24	1 paper 1 containers
McCarrons Apartments	166-204 North McCarrons Boulevard	56	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster
			two dumpsters
161 McCarrons Street		11	1 paper 1 containers
161 Minnesota Avenue		6	1 paper 1 containers
Northwestern College Apartments	1610 Lydia Avenue	23	1 paper 1 containers
Talia Place	3020 Old Highway 8	11	1 paper 1 containers
Parkview Manor	2202-2210 Dale Street	34	3 paper, 2 containers
Palisades	535-570 Sandhurst Drive	330	1 paper 1 containers per building in
			garage 5 buildings
2125 Pascal	2125-2133 Pascal Street	22	1 paper 1 containers per building -
			two buildings
Riviera Apartments	885-965 Highway 36	32	1 paper 1 containers
Riviera Apartments	925, 965 W. Highway	64	1 paper 1 containers per building -
•			two buildings
Rose Hill Estates	591-601 County Road B 35		2 paper 2 containers
	2194 Dale Street	17	
Rose Mall Apartments	2201-2221 Albert Street	54	15 carts total
•	1430-1440 Commerce Street	36	
	2190-2220 Pascal Street	72	
Rose Park Apartments	2128-2136 Fry Street	22	2 paper, 2 containers
Rose Vista Apartments	1222-1238 Rose Vista Court	154	14 carts total
Rosedale Estates	2735-2855 Rice Street	360	16 carts total
Roselawn Apartments	1125 Roselawn Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
Roselawn Village	1074 Roselawn Avenue	22	2 paper 2 containers
Rosetree Apartments	655 Highway 36	48	2 paper 2 containers
Roseville Terrace	1759 Dunlap Street	18	1 paper 1 containers per building -
	1760 Fernwood Street	17	two buildings
Sienna Green	2225-2265 Snelling Avenue	120	1 paper, 1 container per building, 6
	i i		buildings
Sienna Green II	2275 Snelling Ave. N	46	2 paper 2 containers

Exhibit_B-2.xlsx

1629 Skillman Avenue	1629-1635 Skillman Avenue	14	1 paper 1 containers
Snelling Terrace	2906-2930 Snelling Avenue	48	2 paper 2 containers
2980 Snelling Avenue	Northwestern College	17	1 paper 1 containers
2610 Snelling Curve		17	1 paper 1 containers
South Oak Apartments	1080 County Road D	25	1 paper 1 containers
Sun Place Apartments	1721 Marion Street	30	1 paper 1 containers
Terrace Park	1420 Terrace Drive	36	2 paper 2 containers in garage
Valley 8 Apartments	3050 Old Highway 8	85	1 paper 1 containers per dumpster -
			two dumpsters
Victoria Place	2250 Victoria Street	58	4 carts, 1 2 yd for cardboard

Apartments - Senior Housing Rental		# units	# Carts
Applewood Pointe	1480 Applewood Court	94	
			1 paper 1 containers per floor - three
			floors - caretaker brings to driveway
Applewood Pointe - Langton Lake	1996 Langton Lake Drive	48	1 paper 1 containers per floor
Cherrywood Pointe	2996 Cleveland Ave	50	3 paper, 3 containers
Eagle Crest	2925-2945 Lincoln Drive	216	4 paper, 4 containers
Coventry Seniors Apartments	2820 Snelling Ave (109) 2775-2839 Asbury St (40)	149	10 carts
Greenhouse Village	1024 Larpenteur	102	8 carts - 4 of each
Heritage Place	563 County Road B W	50	2 paper 2 containers 3 yd cardboard
			dumpster
Rosepointe	2545-2555 Hamline Avenue	190	6 carts, 2 2-yd for cardboard
Roseville Seniors	1045 Larpenteur Avenue	127	3 paper, 3 containers
Rosewood Estates	2750 Victoria Street	106	2 paper, 2 containers
Sunrise Assisted Living	2555 Snelling Avenue N	77	6 carts
Villas at Midland Grove	1940 Fulham Street	32	1 paper, 1 containers each floor, 3
			floors

Condominiums

Bonaventure	3090 Lexington Avenue	30	3 paper, 2 containers
Executive Manor Condos	3153-3155 Old Highway 8	72	3 containers, 3 paper
Hamline House Condos	2800 Hamline Avenue	150	4 paper, 4 containers
Lake Josephine	3076 Lexington Avenue	23	3 carts of each
McCarrons Lake Condos	185 N McCarrons Blvd	42	3 carts of each

Exhibit_B-2.xlsx 3of 4

Midland Grove Condos	2200-2250 Midland Grove Road (private)	174	9 carts 3 4-yd for cardboard
Parkview Estate	2670-2700 Oxford Street	204	2 paper, 3 containers in each
			building - 4 buildings
Ramsey Square	2700-2730 Dale Street	192	1 paper, 1 containers per building, 4
			buildings
Roseville Commons	2496 County Road C2 W	30	2 paper, 2 containers in garage
Rosewood Village	1620-1690 Highway 36	201	<u> </u>
			4 sets caretaker brings to tipping
r = .			location on east edge of parking lot
Villa Park	500 County Road B	95	2 carts 1 2-yd for cardboard
Taumhamas Bantal			
Townhomes - Rental			
Roseville Townhomes	3085 Old Highway 8	40	2 containers 1 paper dumpster per
Roseville Townhomes	3085 Old Highway 8	40	2 containers, 1 paper dumpster per
Roseville Townhomes Samuel Street (2086-2090)	3085 Old Highway 8 2086 units 5-8, 2087 units 1-4, 2090 units 9-12	40 12	2 containers, 1 paper dumpster per building, 2 buildings 2 paper 2 containers
	,		building, 2 buildings
Samuel Street (2086-2090)	,		building, 2 buildings
	,		building, 2 buildings
Samuel Street (2086-2090)	2086 units 5-8, 2087 units 1-4, 2090 units 9-12		building, 2 buildings 2 paper 2 containers
Samuel Street (2086-2090) Mobile Home Parks	,	12	building, 2 buildings
Samuel Street (2086-2090) Mobile Home Parks	2086 units 5-8, 2087 units 1-4, 2090 units 9-12	12	building, 2 buildings 2 paper 2 containers

Exhibit_B-2.xlsx 4of 4

Exhibit C

Annual Composition

Type of Material	2006 % of Total Tonnage	2007 % of Total Tonnage	2008 % of Total Tonnage	2009 % of Total Tonnage	2010 % of Total Tonnage	2011 % of Total Tonnage	2012 % of Total Tonnage
Total Annual Tons	3,441	3,681	3,556	3,281	3,322	3,244	3,173
Papers							
News Mix	63.98%	56.46%	66.00%	61.65%	59.68%	51.53%	56.86%
Cardboard	6.71%	13.23%	4.50%	5.48%	7.34%	10.33%	9.09%
Boxboard	2.37%	7.60%	2.60%	5.48%	3.79%	7.04%	5.81%
Wet Strength	0.36%	0.10%	0.50%	0.00%	1.77%	0.46%	0.50%
Phone Books	1.33%	0.11%	0.10%	0.02%	0.12%	0.14%	0.28%
Milk Cartons & Juice Boxes	Not collected	Negligible	Negligible	Negligible	0.02%	0.03%	0.47%
Textiles	0.40%	Negligible	Negligible	0.02%	0.02%	Negligible	0.20%
Residual	0.24%	0.11%	.5%	0.06%	0.07%	0.27%	0.19%
TOTAL	75.40%	76.60%	74.20%	72.72%	72.81%	69.79%	73.40%
Containers							
Total Glass	14.89%	15.15%	16.70%	17.54%	17.31%	18.08%	16.94%
Steel Cans	2.64%	2.00%	2.40%	2.43%	2.65%	2.49%	2.38%
Aluminum	1.48%	1.10%	1.40%	1.40%	1.43%	2.10%	1.37%
Total Plastics	4.70%	4.01%	4.60%	5.75%	5.67%	6.94%	5.63%
Residual	0.89%	0.15%	0.70%	0.17%	0.12%	0.60%	0.28%
TOTAL	24.60%	22.40%	25.80%	27.28%	27.19%	30.21%	26.60%
Total Residual	1.13%	0.26%	1.2%	0.23%	0.19%	0.91%	0.47%

Attachment A - Proposal Content Checklist

Proposers must prepare six hard copies and one electronic copy of the submissions that follow the format and sequence specified in this RFP. Submission must be printed on 100% post-consumer recycled content paper and one electronic copy of the proposal formatted in Microsoft WORD on a compact disk that is preferably reformatted/recycled.

Proposers shall complete and submit this checklist of items for inclusion in the proposal. Each item must be submitted on a separate page. This checklist may also be filled out electronically using the attached Form version.

The Contractor must submit the following in order to be considered responsive:

Responsiveness ((Pass/Fail)

☐ Completed Proposal Submittal Form and Affidavit of Non-Collusion (Attachment B)
☐ Statement as to any litigation in the past five years within the State of Minnesota and the current status of
that litigation
☐ List of firm's Principal Officers' names, and name, addresses and contact information (telephone, email, fax)
for designated contact person
☐ A comprehensive cart rollout plan and schedule for the initial cart distribution (Section 5.02)
☐ Examples of monthly and annual reports (Section 6.01)
☐ Example of the Contractor's annual report to MFD building owners (Section 6.03)
☐ A statement clearly specifying the location(s) of its recyclables processing facility (or subcontractor's
facility) where material collected from the City will be delivered and / or processed (Section 7.01)
☐ Certification of end markets (Section 7.06)
☐ Examples of proposer's public education materials including education tags (Section 5.07 and 6.05)
☐ List of references – similar to what was previously submitted electronically
☐ Project Capability Plan (Attachment C)
☐ Project Community Values Capability Form (Attachment D)
☐ Pricing Forms – all eight scenarios (Attachment E)
☐ Value Added Plan (Attachment F)
Formatting Requirements
Contractor must follow the formatting requirements of the following Attachments.
☐ Project Capability Plan (Attachment C)
☐ Project Community Values Form (Attachment D)
☐ Value Added Plan (Attachment F)
In order to minimize bias, the attachments identified above must NOT contain any names that can be used to

identify the Contractor. Templates of these Attachments in Word format are available for download.

size, font type, font color; add colors, pictures, diagrams, etc.).

Contractors are NOT allowed to re-create, re-format, or modify the Attachment templates (cannot alter font

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL FORM COMPREHENSIVE RECYCLING COLLECTION SERVICES

CITY OF ROSEVILLE 2660 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE ROSEVILLE, MN 55113

ГО:	Kari Collins
	Administrative Assistant
	City of Roseville
	2660 Civic Center Drive
	Roseville, MN 55113

Dear Madam:

- 1. The following proposal is made for Comprehensive Recycling Collection Services as described in the Specifications provided to the prospective contractors.
- 2. The undersigned certifies that the specifications contained herein have been carefully examined and understood and that at no time will misunderstanding of said specifications be pleaded.
- 3. In submitting this proposal, it is understood that the right is reserved by the City to reject any or all proposals and to waive any informalities and technicalities without explanation.

If a partnership, state full name	es of all co-partners:
The contractor, in compliance v	with the Notice Requesting Proposals for
Comprehensive Recycling Serv	vices, hereby submits the following proposal
comprehensive receyening berv	vices, hereby submits the following proposal
, ,	Firm Name:
Official Address:	
, ,	Firm Name:
, ,	

AFFADAVIT AND INFORMATION REQUIRED OF BIDDERS (RFP SUBMITTERS)

Affidavit of Non-Collusion

I hereby swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

- (1) That I am the proposer (if the proposer is an individual), a partner with the proposer (if the proposer is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the proposing corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the proposer is a corporation);
- (2) That the attached proposal or proposals have been arrived at by the proposer, independently, and have been submitted without collusion with, and without any agreement, understanding, or planned common course of action with, any other vendor of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the request for proposals, designed to limit independent proposing or competition;
- (3) That the contents of the proposal or proposals have not been communicated by the proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the proposer or its surety on any bond furnished with the proposal or official reviewing the proposal or proposals; and
- (4) That I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.

Signed:	
Firm Name:	
Subscribed and sworn to before me day of	
Notary Public My Commission expires	. 20

Attachment C

Project Capability Plan

This template must be used. The Project Capability Plan should identify the Contractor's capability to meet the requirements for recycling service. The capability claims should be prioritized (list the most important claims first). The Contractor may add or delete Project Capability Claim table templates, but do not exceed the two-page limit. Do NOT include any identifying information in your Plan. Information listed under the "Documented Performance" line may describe where the Contractor has used the approach or solution previously, and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

roject Capability 1 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 2 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 3 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 4 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 5 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 6 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	

Attachment D

Project Community Values Capability

This template must be used. The Contractor must identify its capability to meet the Community Values:

- Collection which includes Clean and quiet; Impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate, Flexibility to Comingle, More materials picked up particularly plastics, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, Multifamily dwelling recycling
- Outreach which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, Effective frequent education of residents with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, Outreach to low participating communities, Outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental Benefits which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, Reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations

The capability claims should be prioritized (list the most important claims first). The Contractor may add or delete Project Capability Claim table templates, but do not exceed the two-page limit. Do NOT include any identifying information in your Plan. Information listed under the "Documented Performance" line may describe where the Contractor has used the approach or solution previously, and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

Community Values Capability 1 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 2 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 3 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 4 Claim:
Documented Performance:

ATTACHMENT E

PRICE WORKSHEET

Instructions for Roseville RFP price worksheet

All proposers must fill out all eight proposal scenario price worksheets. In addition, proposers also may complete an optional Additional alternate proposal scenario worksheet. Proposers may submit multiple scenarios.

Proposers may fill in the attached form or use their own in similar formats. However, the contents in the attached price worksheet must be included if alternative formats are submitted.

The basic revenue share formula outlined within this RFP can be summarized as a portion of the Proposer's materials sales revenue from commodities less processing costs for these commodities. Alternative revenue sharing formulae may be proposed. The City has a stated preference for using the specified published indexes as a means to simplify the accounting of proposed revenue share. Proposers can indicate from zero to 100 percent revenue share for percent of published price index. Thus, vendors can opt out of the revenue share component by simply inserting zero percent for the commodities for each scenario proposed. Alternate revenue sharing formula can be proposed, but these must be clear with examples for each alternate formula. Also, vendors proposing alternate revenue sharing formula must justify how the monitoring and accounting of the alternate formula will be at least as simple as the basic revenue share formula contained within this RFP.

The City will use the assumed tonnage and material splits in Exhibit C for calculating the net revenue share back to the City from all proposers. It is important to note that the City does not guarantee any minimum tonnage or any specific material splits. These are estimates only for purposes of this RFP and comparing the value of any revenue sharing proposals.

ATTACHMENT E – 1 CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone: E-mai	il:
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 3 Year Vendor Owned Carts	r Proposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
☐ Other :	
(Please list page of proposal where this is described	I)
Proposed price per Residential Dwelling Unit per Mo	onth \$ per RDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (pl necessary)	ease detail – provide attachments if

ATTACHMENT E – 2 CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 3 Year Proposal City Owned Carts
☐ Single Stream Weekly
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other:
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Residential Dwelling Unit per Month \$ per RDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

ATTACHMENT E – 3 CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:		
Contact person/Title:		
Address:		
Phone: E-n	nail:	
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 5 Year Proposal Vendor Owned Carts		
☐ Single Stream Weekly		
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week		
Other:		
(Please list page of proposal where this is describ	ed)	
Proposed price per Residential Dwelling Unit per	Month \$ per RDU	
B. Revenue Share Proposal		
Revenue share percentage _	% of published price index	
Less processing cost per ton	per ton	
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (necessary)	please detail – provide attachments if	

ATTACHMENT E – 4 CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone: E-m	ail:
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 5 Year City Owned Carts	ar Proposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
☐ Other:	
(Please list page of proposal where this is describe	ed)
Proposed price per Residential Dwelling Unit per M	Month \$ per RDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (processary)	please detail – provide attachments if

ATTACHMENT E – 5 MULTI-FAMILY COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone: E-mail:	
A. Multi Family Collection Scenario – 3 Year Pro Vendor Owned Carts	oposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
□ Other :	
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)	
Proposed price per Multi Family Dwelling Unit per Month	\$ per MDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please d necessary)	etail – provide attachments if

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ E-6 \\ \textbf{MULTI-FAMILY COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone:E-mail:	
A. Multi Family Collection Scenario – 3 Year Pro City Owned Carts	pposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
☐ Other :	
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)	
Proposed price per Multi Family Dwelling Unit per Month	\$ per MDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please de necessary)	etail – provide attachments if

ATTACHMENT E – 7 MULTI-FAMILY COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone: E-r	
A. Multi Family Collection Scenario – Stendor Owned Carts	5 Year Proposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
☐ Other :	
(Please list page of proposal where this is describ	oed)
Proposed price per Multi Family Dwelling Unit pe	r Month \$ per MDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal necessary)	(please detail – provide attachments if

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ E-8 \\ \textbf{MULTI-FAMILY COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:	
Contact person/Title:	
Address:	
Phone: E-m	nail:
A. Multi Family Collection Scenario – 5 City Owned Carts	Year Proposal
☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
☐ Other :	
(Please list page of proposal where this is describe	ed)
Proposed price per Multi Family Dwelling Unit per	Month \$ per MDU
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton _	per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (necessary)	please detail – provide attachments if

Attachment F

Value Added Plan

Identify any options, ideas, alternatives, or suggestions to add value to this service. Include a short description of how it adds value to the project and identify if the items will increase or decrease cost or satisfaction. All cost impacts associated with these value added options must NOT be included in your base cost. You may add or delete rows if necessary, but do not exceed the two-page limit.

Item 1 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:
lhom 2 Claims.
Item 2 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:
Item 3 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:
Item 4 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:
Item 5 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:
Item 6 Claim:
How will this add value?
Documented Performance:
Cost Impact:

Agreement for Comprehensive Recycling Services

This Agreement ("Agreement") is made on the thirteen day of October 2013, between the City of Roseville, a municipal corporation (hereinafter "City"), and The Neighborhood Recycling Corporation d.b.a. Eureka Recycling, a Minnesota Corporation, with its principal place of business at 2828 Kennedy Street Northeast, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413 (hereinafter "Contractor").

Preliminary Statement

The City has adopted a policy regarding the selection and hiring of contractors to provide a variety of professional services for City projects. That policy requires that persons, firms or corporations providing such services enter into written agreements with the City. The purpose of this Agreement is to set forth the terms and conditions for the performance of professional services by the Contractor.

The City and Contractor agree as follows:

1. Scope of Work Proposal. The Contractor agrees to provide the comprehensive recycling services shown in Section 5 (General Requirements for All Collections), Section 6 (Annual Reporting and Promotional Activities) and Section 7 (Materials Processing and Marketing) of the City's Request for Proposals ("Work") in consideration for the compensation set forth in Provision 3 below. The Work shall be performed using Single-Stream Collection illustrated in the Project Capability Plan, the Community Values Plan and the Value Added Plan of the Contractor's Proposal in the designated zones detail in the Recycling Zones Map. The performance of the Work shall be subject to the provisions contained in Section 8.05 (Liquidated Damages) of the Request for Proposals which provisions are incorporated into and made an integral and binding part of this Agreement. Section 5, 6, 7, 8.05 and the Project Capability Plan, the Community Values Plan and the Value Added Plan of the Contractor's Proposal and the Recycling Zones Map are attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Contractor shall survey residents as to their preferred cart size. That survey shall include (at a minimum) bin dropped material, a phone hotline, online ordering and a city-wide mailing. Contractor shall deliver carts beginning Monday, February 3, 2014 with collection of recyclables using the carts to commence on Monday, February 17, 2014.

The Contractor shall pay all costs associated with the initial cart order and rollout. The Contractor shall pay all costs for swapping out the carts.

The Contractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory that will be purchased by the Contractor. The Contractor shall, at its own expense, service and repair carts to meet supply and demand needs for the entire term of the contract.

For plastics that residents set out for recycling for which there are no viable markets (specifically post-consumer #3 PVC plastic packaging or #6 Polystyrene plastic, low or high densities) if the Contractor can determine an item is #3 or #6 plastic prior to dumping the cart they will leave it behind with a tag. Some plastics for which there are no viable markets will arrive at the processing facility. The Contractor will do its best to separate these unrecyclable plastics out from the rest of the recyclable plastics at the processing facility.

The City and the Contractor shall develop a work plan annually. The work plan shall include initiatives the Contractor will undertake to improve the City's recycling program.

- 2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2014, through December 31, 2016, the date of signature by the parties notwithstanding.
- 3. **Compensation for Services.** The City agrees to pay the Contractor pursuant to the relevant portions of Attachment E-1 of the Contractor's proposal attached hereto as Exhibit B and as follows:

City agrees to pay Contractor \$2.22 per residential dwelling unit per month in 2014 for weekly curbside collection, processing and marketing of recyclables. For 2014 the City certifies that there are 9,611 residential curbside units that will receive service. The City will notify the Contractor by December 1 of each year what the certified number of curbside units will be for the subsequent year. In 2015 the City will pay Contractor \$2.26 per residential dwelling unit per month; and \$2.31 per residential dwelling unit in 2016.

The City agrees to pay Contractor \$2.22 per certified multi-family dwelling unit per month in 2014. City shall determine the number of units that will receive service during a given month by the last Monday of the previous month. For 2011 the City certifies that there are 6,076 residential multi-family dwelling units. In 2015 the City will pay Contractor \$2.26 per multi-family dwelling unit per month; and \$2.31 per multi-family dwelling unit in 2016.

Compensation will be subject to the following:

- A. Any changes in the Work which may result in an increase to the compensation due the Contractor shall require prior written approval of the City. The City will not pay additional compensation for Work that does not have such prior written approval.
- B. Third party independent contractors and/or subcontractors may be retained by the Contractor when required by the complex or specialized nature of the Work when authorized in writing by the City. The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall pay all costs and expenses payable to such third party contractors unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing.

- 4. *City Assistance*. The City agrees to provide the Contractor with the following assistance concerning the Work to be performed hereunder:
 - A. Depending on the nature of the Work, Contractor may from time to time require access to public and private lands or property. To the extent the City is legally and reasonably able, the City shall provide access to and make provisions to enable the Contractor to enter upon public and private land and property as required for the Contractor to perform and complete the Work.
 - B. The City shall furnish the Contractor with a copy of any special standards or criteria promulgated by the City relating to the Work that is needed by the Contractor in order to prepare for the performance of the Work.
 - C. When dealing with contamination issues at multi-family properties, the City will assist the Contractor to obtain cooperation from the building owner/manager in removal of trash and separation of acceptable materials so that the carts can be serviced.
 - D. The City's Public Works Director or designee shall act as the City's representative with respect to the Work to be performed under this Agreement. Such representative shall have authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret, and define the City's policy and decisions with respect to the Work to be performed under this Agreement, but shall not have the right to enter into contracts or make binding agreements on behalf of the City with respect to the Work or this Agreement.
- 5. **Method of Payment.** The Contractor shall submit to the City, on a monthly basis, an itemized invoice for Work performed under this Agreement. The Contractor shall verify all statements submitted for payment in compliance with Minnesota Statutes Sections 471.38 and 471.391. Invoices submitted shall be paid in the same manner as other claims made to the City. To receive any payment pursuant to this Agreement, invoices shall contain the following:
 - A. The current billing and past payments.
 - B. The following statement dated and signed by the Contractor: "I declare under penalty of perjury that this account, claim, or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid."

The payment of invoices shall be subject to the following provisions:

A. The City shall have the right to suspend the Work to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement when it deems necessary to protect the City, residents of the City or others who are affected by the Work. If any Work to be performed by the Contractor is suspended in whole or in part by the City, the Contractor shall be paid for any services performed prior to the delivery upon Contractor of written notice from the City of such suspension.

B. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for services performed by any third party independent contractors and/or subcontractors only if the City has authorized the retention of and has agreed to pay such persons or entities pursuant to Section 3B above.

Contractor shall, each quarter, pay the City one hundred percent of the net revenue from the sale of the recyclables. Net revenue will be calculated by multiplying the tons of individual material collected by the agreed upon market indices (indicated in the RFP) minus the processing fee of \$74 per ton for all recyclables processed. Because the owner of the Yellow Sheet Index discontinued the category Mixed Paper #1, the City and Contractor agree to replace that index with OMB Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for Mixed Paper #2, high side of the range.

For commodities where revenue is based on Market pricing the Contractor shall provide copies of Load Verification Forms detailing the amount of material sold, the vendor, and the price paid. The Load Verification Forms shall be included with the Contractor's monthly report to the City. The following commodities will use Market pricing confirmed by Load Verification Forms: Aseptic Cartons; Clothes, Linens and Rags; and Other Plastics

- 6. **Project Manager and Staffing.** The Contractor has designated Christopher Goodwin, Director of Customer Relations ("Project Contact") as the person for the City to contact and communicate with regarding the performance of the Work. The Project Contact shall be assisted by other employees of the Contractor as necessary to facilitate the completion of the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Contractor may not remove or replace Project Contact without 30 days written notice to the City. Contractor designates (651) 222-SORT (7678) as the number for residents to call with questions, concerns and complaints.
- 7. **Standard of Care.** All Work performed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be in accordance with the normal standard of care in Ramsey County, Minnesota, for professional services of like kind.
- 8. Audit Disclosure. Any reports, information, data and other written documents given to, or prepared or assembled by the Contractor under this Agreement which the City requests to be kept confidential shall not be made available by the Contractor to any individual or organization without the City's prior written approval. The books, records, documents and accounting procedures and practices of the Contractor or other parties relevant to this Agreement are subject to examination by the City and either the Legislative Auditor or the State Auditor for a period of six (6) years after the effective date of this Agreement. The Contractor shall at all times abide by Minn. Stat. § 13.01 et seq. and the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, to the extent the Act is applicable to data, documents, and other information in the possession of the Contractor.

- 9. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the City, with cause, by delivering to the Contractor at the address of the Contractor set forth on page 1, a written notice at least seven (7) days prior to the date of such termination. The date of termination shall be stated in the notice. Upon termination the Contractor shall be paid for services rendered (and reimbursable expenses incurred if required to be paid by the City under this Agreement) by the Contractor through and until the date of termination so long as the Contractor is not in default under this Agreement. If however, the City terminates the Agreement because the Contractor is in default of its obligations under this Agreement, no further payment shall be payable or due to the Contractor following the delivery of the termination notice, and the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies it may have, retain another contractor to undertake or complete the Work to be performed hereunder.
- 10. Subcontractor. The Contractor shall not enter into subcontracts for services provided under this Agreement without the express written consent of the City. The Contractor shall promptly pay any subcontractor involved in the performance of this Agreement as required by the State Prompt Payment Act.
- 11. **Independent Contractor.** At all times and for all purposes herein, the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the City. No statement herein shall be construed so as to find the Contractor an employee of the City.
- 12. Non-Discrimination. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any person, contractor, vendor, employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation or age. The Contractor shall post in places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provision of this non-discrimination clause and stating that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment. The Contractor shall incorporate the foregoing requirements of this Provision 12 in all of its subcontracts for Work done under this Agreement, and will require all of its subcontractors performing such Work to incorporate such requirements in all subcontracts for the performance of the Work. The Contractor further agrees to comply with all aspects of the Minnesota Human Rights Act, Minnesota Statutes 363.01, et. seq., Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
- 13. Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign this Agreement, nor its rights and/or obligations hereunder, without the prior written consent of the City.
- 14. Services Not Provided For. No claim for services furnished by the Contractor not specifically provided for herein shall be paid by the City.
- 15. Compliance with Laws and Regulations. The Contractor shall abide with all federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations in the performance of the Work. The Contractor and City, together with their respective agents and employees, agree to abide by the provisions of the Minnesota Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes

Section 13, as amended, and Minnesota Rules promulgated pursuant to Chapter 13. Any violation by the Contractor of statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to the Work to be performed shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and entitle the City to immediately terminate this Agreement.

- 16. Waiver. Any waiver by either party of a breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not affect, in any respect, the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.
- 17. Indemnification. The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the City, its Council, officers, agents and employees harmless from any liability, claims, damages, costs, judgments, or expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from a negligent act or omission (including without limitation professional errors or omissions) of the Contractor, its agents, employees, and/or subcontractors pertaining to the performance of the Work provided pursuant to this Agreement and against all losses by reason of the failure of said Contractor to fully perform, in any respect, all of the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

18. Insurance.

- A. General Liability. Prior to starting the Work, the Contractor shall procure, maintain and pay for such insurance as will protect against claims for bodily injury or death, and for damage to property, including loss of use, which may arise out of operations by the Contractor or by any subcontractor of the Contractor, or by anyone employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such insurance shall include, but not be limited to, minimum coverages and limits of liability specified in this Provision 18 or required by law. Except as otherwise stated below, the policies shall name the City as an additional insured for the Work provided under this Agreement and shall provide that the Contractor's coverage shall be primary and noncontributory in the event of a loss.
- B. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the following minimum insurance coverages and limits of liability with respect to the Work:

Worker's Compensation:

Statutory Limits

Employer's Liability

\$500,000 each accident

Commercial General Liability:

\$1,500,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 general aggregate

\$2,000,000 Products - Completed Operations

Aggregate

\$100,000 fire legal liability each occurrence

\$5,000 medical expense

Comprehensive Automobile

Liability:

\$1,000,000 combined single limit (shall include

coverage for all owned, hired and non-owed vehicles.

- C. The Commercial General Liability policy(ies) shall be equivalent in coverage to ISO form CG 0001, and shall include the following:
 - a. Personal injury with Employment Exclusion (if any) deleted;
 - b. Broad Form Contractual Liability coverage; and

.. . ..

- c. Broad Form Property Damage coverage, including Completed Operations.
- D. Contractor shall maintain in effect all insurance coverages required under this Provision 18 at Contractor's sole expense and with insurance companies licensed to do business in the state in Minnesota and having a current A.M. Best rating of no less than A-, unless otherwise agreed to by the City in writing. In addition to the requirements stated above, the following applies to the insurance policies required under this Provision:
 - a. All policies shall be written on an "occurrence" form ("claims made" and "modified occurrence" forms are not acceptable);
 - All policies, except the Worker's Compensation Policy, shall contain a waiver of subrogation naming "the City of Roseville";
 - c. All policies, except the Worker's Compensation Policy, shall name "the City of Roseville" as an additional insured;
 - All policies, except the Worker's Compensation Policy, shall insure the defense and indemnify obligations assumed by Contractor under this Agreement; and
 - e. All policies shall contain a provision that coverages afforded thereunder shall not be canceled or non-renewed or restrictive modifications added, without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the City.

A copy of the Contractor's insurance declaration page, Rider and/or Endorsement, as applicable, which evidences the compliance with this Paragraph 18, must be filed with City prior to the start of Contractor's Work. Such documents evidencing insurance shall be in a form acceptable to City and shall provide satisfactory evidence that Contractor has complied with all insurance requirements. Renewal certificates shall be provided to City prior to the expiration date of any of the required policies. City will not be obligated, however, to review such declaration page, Rider, Endorsement or certificates or other evidence of insurance, or to advise Contractor of any deficiencies in such documents and receipt thereof shall not relieve Contractor from, nor be deemed a waiver of, City's right to enforce the terms of Contractor's

obligations hereunder. City reserves the right to examine any policy provided for under this Provision 18.

E. If Contractor fails to provide the insurance coverage specified herein, the Contractor will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, the City's officials, agents and employees from any loss, claim, liability and expense (including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses of litigation) to the extent necessary to afford the same protection as would have been provided by the specified insurance. Except to the extent prohibited by law, this indemnity applies regardless of any strict liability or negligence attributable to the City (including sole negligence) and regardless of the extent to which the underlying occurrence (i.e., the event giving rise to a claim which would have been covered by the specified insurance) is attributable to the negligent or otherwise wrongful act or omission (including breach of contract) of Contractor, its contractors, subcontractors, agents, employees or delegates. Contractor agrees that this indemnity shall be construed and applied in favor of indemnification. Contractor also agrees that if applicable law limits or precludes any aspect of this indemnity, then the indemnity will be considered limited only to the extent necessary to comply with that applicable law. The stated indemnity continues until all applicable statutes of limitation have run.

Contractor shall execute and deliver to City a Performance and Payment Bond with a corporate surety in the sum of \$25,000.00 or equal ("equal" may include a Letter of Credit from a banking institution approved by City). This Contract will not become effective until such a bond, in a form acceptable to City, has been delivered to City and approved by the City Attorney.

- 19. Ownership of Documents. All plans, diagrams, analysis, reports and information generated in connection with the performance of this Agreement ("Information") shall become the property of the City, but the Contractor may retain copies of such documents as records of the services provided. The City may use the Information for any reasons it deems appropriate without being liable to the Contractor for such use. The Contractor shall not use or disclose the Information for purposes other than performing the Work contemplated by this Agreement without the prior consent of the City.
- 20. Dispute Resolution/Mediation. Each dispute, claim or controversy arising from or related to this Agreement or the relationships which result from this Agreement shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to initiating arbitration or legal or equitable actions by either party. Unless the parties agree otherwise, the mediation shall be in accordance with the Commercial Mediation Procedures of the American Arbitration Association then currently in effect. A request for mediation shall be filed in writing with the American Arbitration Association and the other party. No arbitration or legal or equitable action may be instituted for a period of 90 days from the filing of the request for mediation unless a longer period of time is provided by agreement of the parties. Cost of mediation shall be shared equally between the parties. Mediation shall be held in the City of Roseville unless another location is mutually agreed upon by the parties. The parties shall memorialize any agreement resulting from the mediation in a Mediated

Settlement Agreement, which Agreement shall be enforceable as a settlement in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

21. Annual Review. Prior to each anniversary of the date of this Agreement, the City shall have the right to conduct a review of the performance of the Work performed by the Contractor under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to cooperate in such review and to provide such information as the City may reasonably request. Following each performance review the parties shall, if requested by the City, meet and discuss the performance of the Contractor relative to the remaining Work to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement.

..

- 22. **Conflicts.** No salaried officer or employee of the City and no member of the Council of the City shall have a financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement. The violation of this provision shall render this Agreement void.
- 23. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be controlled by the laws of the State of Minnesota.
- Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original.
- 25. **Severability**. The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any portion hereof is, for any reason, held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such decision shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 26. Entire Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this Provision 26, the entire agreement of the parties is contained in this Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior oral agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof as well as any previous agreements presently in effect between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when expressed in writing and duly signed by the parties, unless otherwise provided herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned parties have entered into this Agreement as of the date set forth above.

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

Mayor

City Manage

THE NEIGHBORHOOD RECYCLING CORPORATION

Bv:

Its: CEO - Gresida

DRAFT 2/16/2016



Specifications and Request For Proposal for Comprehensive Recycling Service

April 1, 2016

Proposal accepted until 4:00 p.m. CDT April 29, 2016

> Roseville City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Request For Proposals City Recycling Services

City of Roseville, Minnesota

The City of Roseville is requesting proposals for comprehensive recycling services to all residential, single unit and multi-unit dwellings within the

City of Roseville
For
January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2019
or
January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2021

The proposals shall be made in accordance with the Specifications and must be submitted to the City by:

4:00 p.m. CDT April 29, 2016

The proposals shall be made on forms identical in content to those contained in the Specifications. All completed forms shall be submitted to:

Ryan Johnson, Environmental Specialist Engineering Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Questions and request for packets should be directed to:

Ryan Johnson, Environmental Specialist Engineering Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113 (651) 792-7049 Ryan.johnson@cityofroseville.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	4
2.	CONTRACTOR SELECTION PROCESS AND SCHEDULE	5
3.	BACKGROUND AND HISTORY	7
4.	DEFINITIONS	8
5	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL COLLECTIONS	.12
6.	ANNUAL REPORTING AND PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES	. 24
7.	MATERIALS PROCESSING AND MARKETING	. 28
8.	PAYMENT AND DAMAGES	.30
9.	INSURANCE AND OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS	.36
10.	SUBMITTING PROPOSALS	.42
EX	HIBIT A: RECYCLING ZONES MAP	.48
EX	HIBIT B: SINGLE UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT DWELLING LEVEL OF SERVICE	.50
	HIBIT C: ANNUAL TONNAGES AND COMPOSITION CHART	
EX	HIBIT D: PARK FACILITY RECYCLING	.56
AT	TACHMENT A: PROPOSAL CHECKLIST	.59
	TACHMENT B: PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL FORM AND AFFIDAVIT OF NON-	
	LLUSION	
AT	TACHMENT C: PROJECT CAPABILITY PLAN FORM	. 62
AT	TACHMENT D: PROJECT COMMUNITY VALUES CAPABILITY FORM	. 63
AT	TACHMENT E: PRICING FORMS	. 64
ΑT	TACHMENT F: VALUE ADDED PLAN	. 85

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR COMPREHENSIVE RECYCLING SERVICES TO ALL SINGLE UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT DWELLINGS

1. INTRODUCTION

The City of Roseville, Minnesota seeks to enter into a new recycling contract with a company to provide comprehensive residential recycling services for the City. Those services include collection, processing, marketing, staffing for recycling information at special events, and public education.

Among the goals of the City are to maximize recovery of recyclables from all residents in the City, to market materials so they achieve their highest and best use, to achieve the most cost-effective solution, and to encourage innovation in recycling and waste diversion.

Roseville residents have identified a city-wide goal to be an environmentally healthy community, and residents have identified various community values that environmental programs such as recycling should incorporate.

Those community values expressed by residents include:

- Collection Operations which includes Clean and quiet; Low impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate, Flexibility to Comingle, Collecting more materials as markets become available, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, multi-unit dwelling recycling
- Resident and Community Engagement Efforts which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, effective Frequent education of residents – with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, outreach to low participating communities, outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental
 — which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations

These evaluation criteria are not presented in any special order. No ranking of these criteria within this RFP is intended or implied.

The RFP defines the service standards and specifications and proposal requirements of the Comprehensive Recycling Program for the City of Roseville.

For the purpose of this RFP, the City of Roseville has identified 9,361 Residential Dwelling Units, defined as single unit dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, four-plexes and townhomes. These units will be serviced as Single unit dwellings (SUD's) as specified herein. The City has identified 6,112 Multi-unit dwellings (MUD's) as detailed in Exhibit B, defined as units in 5 or more unit buildings or mobile home parks. These units will be serviced as multi-units, as specified herein. The City has allowed faith organizations and small businesses that have similar recyclables composition to SUD's, to opt into the recycling program. There are 12 additional locations with a total of 19, 96 gallon carts. The City will allow other organizations and small businesses to opt-in to the recycling program, as long as the composition of materials is similar.

2. CONTRACTOR SELECTION PROCESS AND SCHEDULE

To the best of its ability, the City will use the following process and schedule for its decision-making:

Event	Date/Time
RFP Issued	April 1, 2016
Mandatory Pre-proposal Meeting	April 12, 2016 at 1:00p.m.
Questions Regarding RFP to be Submitted to	April 15 by 4:00 p.m.
City	
References Submitted to City	April 15 by 4:00 p.m.
Notification of Intent Submitted to City	April 15 by 4:00 p.m.
Answers to Questions Issued to Pre-Proposal	April 22 by 4:00 p.m.
Meeting Attendees	
Proposals Due to City	April 29 by 4:00 p.m.
Interviews of Finalists	Week of May 16
Tour of designated MRF for RFP	Before May 20, 2016
Council Meeting to Authorize Contract	June 13, 2016
Negotiations	
Execution of Contract	July 18, 2016
	(approximately)

These dates are subject to change as the City deems necessary.

2.01. All contact by prospective Contractors and their agents regarding the City's RFP and procurement decision-making must only be made

with the City's designated contact person, Ryan Johnson, until after final execution of a contract for the RFP services. Prospective Contractors are encouraged to contact Mr. Johnson with questions or requests for more information. Contacts made with other City residents, officials or employees may, at the sole discretion of the City, disqualify the Proposer from consideration.

- **2.02.** Contractors are required to attend the pre-proposal meeting at 1:00 p.m. CDT on April 12 at Roseville City Hall. Proposals from Contractors that do not attend the meeting will not be considered.
- **2.03**. Questions, requests for clarification or requests for information about this RFP or process must be submitted no later than 4 p.m. April 15, 2016, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Ryan Johnson, Environmental Specialist Engineering Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113 ryan.johnson@cityofroseville.com

All questions and requests for more information and the City's responses will be summarized in writing and emailed to all parties recorded by the City as having attended the pre-proposal meeting. Responses will be emailed by 4:00 p.m. April 22, 2016

2.04. Contractors interested in responding to this RFP shall notify the City in writing of their interest and submit a list of references no later than 4:00 p.m. CDT, April 15, 2016, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Ryan Johnson, Environmental Specialist Engineering Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113 ryan.johnson@cityofroseville.com

Notifications shall include the vendor's name and address, as well as a contact person's name and title, phone number and email address.

References shall include the name, phone number and email address of a contact person from at least five cities. Proposers may submit up to ten references (See evaluation criteria). References will be asked by the City to complete a survey rating the proposer's service.

2.05. All proposals must be sealed and delivered to the Engineering Department Office at City Hall no later than 4:00 p.m. CDT, **April**

- **29, 2016**, to be considered eligible. See Section 10 for details on how to submit a proposal.
- **2.06**. The City will form a proposal review committee to review and analyze the details of the qualified submitted proposals (See "Evaluation Criteria" Section of this RFP). Finalists will be invited to interview with the review committee to be held the week of **May 16**. Following the interviews the committee will recommend Proposers with whom to negotiate further to the City Council.
- **2.07**. Upon direction from the City Council, City staff will negotiate terms of the agreement with the top-ranked Contractor.
- **2.08**. After a draft contract has been negotiated, City staff will present recommended contract to the City Council. The City Council may then award the contract and authorize staff to execute it.
- **2.09**. The new recycling contract will commence on January 1, 2017.

3. BACKGROUND AND HISTORY

Roseville has contracted for curbside recycling of single unit dwellings, duplexes, triplexes and four-plexes since July 1987. Once a month collection occurred from July 1987 – July 1988, twice a month collection from August 1988 – December 1998, every other week collection from January 1999 – April 2006, weekly collection from April 2006 – February 2014, and every other week collection has occurred at SUDs after February 2014.

The program began with collection of old newspaper (ONP) and aluminum cans. Over the years commodities have been added to include collection of old magazines (OMG), old corrugated containers (OCC), household office paper and mail, boxboard (OBB), phone books, carrier stock cardboard, aseptic packaging, glass bottles and jars, steel food cans, PET and HDPE plastic bottles, pizza boxes, and clothing and textiles.

In 1999 Roseville switched from source separated recycling to a two-sort system. In 2014 Roseville switched to a Single Stream program that is collected every other week.

Participation rates reported by Contractors were between 56 and 71 percent from 1999 – 2007, between 74 and 82 percent from 2007 – 2012, and between 76 and 93 percent for 2013 & 2014. City-wide recycling tonnages were fairly constant ranging from 2,900 to 3,200 tons collected annually since the program began.

Multi-unit dwellings were added to the program in 2003. Currently there are 97 buildings with a total of 6,112 units in the program. All new buildings are required to join the program.

4. **DEFINITIONS**

4.01 Aluminum cans

Disposable containers fabricated primarily of aluminum, commonly used for soda, beer, juice, water or other beverages.

4.02 American Metal Market (AMM)

Industry publication containing prices for secondary scrap metals.

4.03 Aseptic Packaging and Milk Cartons

Containers designed to maintain the sterility of a sterile (aseptic) product such as food. (e.g. gable-top milk cartons, juice boxes and aseptic packaging used for soup, broth, soy milk, etc.) Aseptic packages are typically a mix of paper, polyethylene (LDPE), and aluminum.

4.04 Carrier Stock

Paper injected with resins in order to resist moisture and used for containers to carry products such as beer and soda pop.

4.05 City's designated contact person

The City has designated Environmental Specialist Ryan Johnson as the City's sole point of contact for prospective Contractors.

4.06 City-designated recyclables, or Recyclable materials, or Recyclables
The following recyclable materials: bottles and cans including aluminum
cans; clean aluminum foil; steel cans; glass food and beverage jars and
bottles; plastic food and beverage bottles and containers, pails, and trays
with any of the resin identification codes #1-#7 (excluding black plastic &
Styrofoam); aseptic packaging, paper products including newspapers;
magazines; boxboard; phone books; household office paper and mail; carrier
stock cardboard; and corrugated cardboard (including boxes for delivery and
take out pizzas); and clothes and linens as defined herein this RFP. The City
encourages the Contractor to explore markets for additional types of
recyclable material. Materials may be added to this list as part of Contractors
proposal or by mutual written agreement between the City and the
Contractor.

4.07 Clothes and Textiles

Towels, sheets, blankets, curtains, tablecloths, rags, and clothes including: belts, coats, hats, gloves, shoes and boots that are dry, clean and free of mold, mildew and excessive stains.

4.08 Collection

The aggregation and transportation of recyclable materials from the place at which they are generated including all activities up to the time when they are delivered to a recycling facility.

4.09 Commodity

Any individual material, including specific industrial grade, as defined by this Agreement.

4.10 Contractor

The City's recycling service Contractor under the new contract beginning operation on January 1, 2017.

4.11 Corrugated cardboard (OCC)

Cardboard material with double wall construction and corrugated separation between walls including boxes for delivery and take out pizzas. Does not include cardboard heavily coated in plastic or, wax.

4.12 Curbside

The area of public right of way between the property line and the curb or edge of the street, but not on the street.

4.13 Curbside recycling carts

Wheeled carts used as part of a single-stream collection system. If the Contractor owns the carts, carts shall be consistent in colors and design with a recycling symbol that is at least 4" tall on two sides and approved instruction label on each lid, so as to be easily identified by the resident/customer and the Contractor Driver as the container for recyclable materials collection.

4.14 Curbside recycling service

The recycling collection services, specified in this RFP and the subsequent contract, serving customers with recycling pickup at the curb or alley at their residence.

4.15 Glass jars and bottles

Glass jars, bottles, and containers (lids/caps and pumps removed) that are used for packing and bottling of food and beverages.

4.16 HDPE - Colored

Plastic bottles and thermoforms made from high density polyethylene resin with pigment or coloring (e.g., laundry detergent and automatic dishwasher soap bottles).

4.17 HDPE – Natural

Plastic bottles and thermoforms made from high density polyethylene resin without pigment or coloring (e.g., milk jugs, gallon water jugs, and ice cream pails).

4.18 Holidays

Days on which Recycling service is deferred one calendar day, including January 1, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

4.19 Market Indicator

Commodity price indices as per the recycling industry publication specified in the Contract.

4.20 Markets

Any person or company that buys (or charges) for recycling of specified materials and may include, but are not limited to: end-markets, intermediate processors, brokers and other recycling material reclaimers.

4.21 Materials Recovery Facility (MRF)

A facility in which recyclable materials are processed. The facility will conform to all applicable rules, regulations and laws of state, local or other jurisdictions.

4.22 Multi-unit dwellings (MUD)

A building or a portion thereof containing five or more dwelling units.

4.23 Multi-unit dwelling (MUD) recycling containers

Recycling containers used for multi-unit dwellings (MUD's) including any bin, cart, dumpster or other receptacle for temporary storage and collection of designated recyclables from residents in MUDs prior to collection. Such recycling containers must be separate, explicitly labeled with text and graphics as to recyclables included, and colored differently from other containers for mixed solid waste or trash.

4.24 Multi-unit dwelling (MUD) recycling service

Recycling collection service, together with related public education and other customer services, provided to MUD residents that utilize MUD recycling containers as specified in 4.23 and use MUD recycling stations as specified in 4.25.

4.25 Multi-unit dwelling (MUD) recycling stations

The location of MUD recycling containers will be designated by the City with agreement of the recycling Contractor and the MUD building owner. MUD recycling stations will likely be a cluster of recycling carts and/or recycling dumpsters.

4.26 Non targeted materials

Non-recyclable materials that are not included in the City's recycling program. Examples of non-targeted items include, but are not limited to: pumps on plastic bottles, ceramic materials, heavily coated paper packaging, etc.

4.27 Official Board Markets (OBM)

Industry publication containing prices for secondary fiber or recovered paper in the form of the OBM "Yellow Sheet."

4.28 Organics

Residential organic materials derived from plant and animal matter including food waste and non-recyclable paper that is collected for composting.

4.29 *Paper*

Paper includes the following: newspapers including inserts (ONP); household office paper and mail; boxboard; carrier stock cardboard; old corrugated cardboard (OCC) including boxes for delivery and take out pizzas; phone books; kraft bags; and magazines/catalogs (OMG).

4.30 Participation Rate

The number of single unit dwellings (SUDs) that set out recyclable material at least once during a defined period of time (specific time) as a percentage of the number of eligible SUDs in the City.

4.31 Plastic containers

Rigid plastic containers; lids; and toy and electronic packaging – excluding black plastic, with a resin identification code of: #1 (PET, PETE); #2 (HDPE); #3 (PVC); #4 (LDPE); #5 (PP); #6 (PS) excluding Styrofoam; or #7 (other).

4.32 PET

Plastic bottles made from polyethylene terephthalate (e.g. soft drink, water and other bottles).

4.33 Process residuals

The material that cannot be economically recycled due to material characteristics such as size, shape, color, cross-material contamination, etc. and must be disposed as mixed municipal solid waste. Process residuals include but are not limited to bulky items, contaminants, sorted tailings, floor sweepings and rejects from specific processing equipment (e.g. materials cleaned from screens, etc). Process residuals does not include clean, separated products that are normally processed and prepared for shipment to markets as commodities but are of relatively low-value because of depressed market demand conditions.

4.34 Processing

The sorting, volume reduction, baling, containment or other preparation of recyclable materials delivered to the processing center for transportation or marketing purposes.

4.35 Processing Fee

Agreed upon unit fee allocated towards Contractor's cost of processing recyclables.

4.36 Recycled Content Products

Products or goods, including roadbed or other aggregate products that are openly marketed and have positive value. Recycled content products do not include use of any commodity for use at landfills.

4.37 Set-Out Rate

The number of single unit dwellings (SUD's) that set out recyclable material each week as a percentage of the number of eligible SUDs in the City.

4.38 Single Unit Dwelling (SUD)

A building containing up to four (4) dwelling units.

4.39 Steel cans

Disposable containers fabricated primarily of steel or tin used for food or beverages.

4.40 Walk-Up Service

A service where the driver will walk up to the resident's garage door, stoop or other designated location to collect recyclable material. The driver returns the bins/carts to the same location.

4.41 Waste

Any material that is deemed by the processor to be unable to be marketed into recycled content products. Typical "waste" includes pumps on plastic bottles, ceramic material in glass streams, and other prohibited items.

4.42 Zero Waste Events

Public events where organizers minimize the amount of waste generated by requiring recyclable or compostable packaging and products, and recycling or composting those materials.

5 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL COLLECTIONS

5.01. Service Requirements

The Contractor shall provide comprehensive recycling services described herein and as described in the Proposal. Collection shall occur bi-weekly on the day of the week designated in Exhibit A "Recycling Collection Zones" map. Contractor may submit an alternate bid for weekly collection.

5.02. Collection Vehicle Equipment Requirements

All vehicles must be clearly identified on both sides with Contractor's name and telephone number. In addition, all Collection vehicles used in performance of the Contract shall:

- Be duly licensed and inspected by the State of Minnesota;
- Operate within the weight allowed by Federal and Minnesota Statutes and local road weight limits;
- Be Minnesota Department of Transportation (DOT)-compliant at all times;
- Be leak-proof; and,
- Be kept clean and as free from offensive odors as possible.

Each Collection vehicle shall be equipped with the following:

- 1. Two-way communications device
- 2. First aid kit
- 3. All safety equipment required by Federal, State of Minnesota, and local governing bodies; including federal and state Departments of Transportation
- 4. Appropriate equipment for cleaning up spills and/or leaks
- 5. Receptacle for driver's cigarette or cigar butts, tobacco ashes and chewing tobacco residue.

5.03. Personnel Requirements

Contractor shall retain sufficient personnel and equipment to fulfill the requirements and specifications of this Agreement. The Contractor will provide a Route Supervisor to oversee the recycling route drivers servicing the City. The Route Supervisor will be available to address customer complaints by cell phone or voice mail at minimum 6 hours per day. The Contractor shall have on duty Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. a dispatch customer service representative to receive customer calls and route issues. The Contractor shall provide a 24 hour answering service line or device to receive customer calls. The Route Supervisor and all collection vehicles must be equipped with 2-way communication devices.

The Contractor shall certify that each employees of the Contractor that will be performing work in the city shall have been found free of offenses of felony, gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor punishable by jail. The certification shall be approved by the Roseville Police Department.

Contractor's personnel will be trained both in program operations and in customer service and Contractor shall insure that all personnel maintain a courteous and positive attitude with the public and in the work place.

Contractor shall ensure that all personnel will adhere to the appropriate personnel conduct including, but not limited to, the following requirements:

- 1. Conduct themselves at all times in a courteous manner and use no abusive or foul language.
- 2. Perform their duties in accordance with all existing laws, ordinances, and regulations; and future amendments thereto of the Federal, State of Minnesota, and local governing bodies, including federal and state Departments of Transportation.
- 3. Be clean and presentable in appearance, as so far as possible.
- 4. Wear a uniform and employee identification badge or name tag.
- 5. Drive in a safe and considerate manner.
- 6. Manage containers in a careful manner, by picking them up, emptying their contents into the collection vehicle, and placing not throwing or sliding the container back in its curbside location so as to avoid spillage and littering or damage to the container.
- 7. Monitor for any spillage and be responsible for cleaning up any litter or breakage.
- 8. Avoid damage to property.
- 9. Only discard cigarette or cigar butts and tobacco ash in a proper receptacle on the collection vehicle.
- 10. Not smoke while inside garages or other enclosed buildings.

5.04. Recycling Containers

Contractor must submit proposals for options in which the Contractor owns the carts **and** in which the City owns the carts. Please see Attachment E.

The standard cart approximate dimensions shall be: 36-gallon cart 36" height x 18.5" wide x 23.5" deep 64-gallon cart 39" height x 25" wide x 31" deep 96-gallon cart 41" height x 30" wide x 36" deep

If the Contractor owns the carts, cart surface shall be smooth for ease in cleaning. Carts shall be consistent in colors and design with a recycling symbol that is at least 4" tall on two sides and approved lid, so as to be easily identified by the resident/customer and the Contractor Driver as the container for recyclable materials collection. The City shall approve the cart, color and labeling prior to manufacture.

The Driver is required to record and report to Contractor Dispatch the location of any cart that is damaged and that cart shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor or designated subcontractor within one week of the report of damage.

Damaged or unusable carts must be recycled. All costs incurred in recycling carts shall be the responsibility of the Contractor, at no additional cost to the City. The Contractor will provide documentation showing the City where the carts were recycled.

Multi-unit dwellings (Option One Contractor-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall purchase, own, ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute 96-gallon carts (and cardboard dumpsters where requested) for all Multiunit dwellings as specified in definition 4.22 in sufficient quantity to adequately contain the materials between weekly collections, to be placed in recycling stations as specified in definition 4.25. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Ongoing cart distribution shall be done on a weekly basis.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Multi-unit dwellings (Option Two City-Owned Carts)

The City shall procure 96-gallon carts for use in the single stream collection program. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory that will be purchased by the City. The Contractor shall service and repair carts to meet supply and demand needs for the entire term of the contract. The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute the carts (and Contractor owned cardboard dumpsters where requested) for all Multi-unit dwellings in sufficient quantity to adequately contain the materials between weekly collections, to be placed in recycling stations as specified in definition 4.25. The Contractor or designated

subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Damaged carts shall be repaired or replaced within two business days.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Curbside Single Stream (Option One Contractor-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall purchase, own, ship, assemble, deliver, store/inventory, maintain and distribute 64-gallon carts. The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Ongoing cart distribution shall be done on a weekly basis.

The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory for both the initial cart rollout and ongoing cart replacements (e.g. new customers, service changes, replacement of damaged carts, etc.) during the term of the contract. Damaged carts shall be repaired or replaced within two business days.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer.

Thirty-two and ninety-six gallon carts of similar design shall be provided to residents who request a different level of service. Additional carts will be provided at no extra charge to residents who request them.

Curbside Single Stream (Option Two City-Owned Carts)

The Contractor or designated subcontractor shall work with the City to procure 64-gallon carts for use in the single stream collection program. The carts will become the property of the City of Roseville at the end of the contract period for use in the next contract cycle.

The Contractor or designated subcontractor will maintain a sufficient new and replacement cart inventory that will be purchased by the City. Damaged carts shall be repaired or replaced within two business days.

Proposers must clearly specify their proposed single-sort cart manufacturer. Thirty-two and ninety-six gallon carts of similar design shall be provided to residents who request a different level of service. Additional carts will be provided at no extra charge to residents who request them.

The cart manufacturer selected by the City under a separate procurement process shall be responsible for preparing a comprehensive cart rollout plan and schedule for the initial cart distribution. This cart roll-out plan shall include:

- 1. Final cart, label and logo specifications (including details of cart color, lid color, and draft content of any label instructions) to be proposed by the Contractor and approved by the City.
- 2. Cart order quantity (including specified overage to have in stock as excess inventory).
- 3. Contractor's plan for cart roll-out to customers, including start and end dates.

The Contractor will work with the City to create the educational materials for distribution to customers.

At a minimum, the educational materials must have the following items:

- 1. Single stream system instructional brochure for customers.
- 2. Single stream system instructions (text and images) for the City's website and newsletters.

Cart rollout, or an approved cart rollout plan, shall be completed by the Contractor, no later than December 30, 2016. The Contractor shall provide initial distribution of single stream carts to customers, whether carts are owned by the City or the Contractor.

5.05. Collection

Multi-unit dwellings

Contractor shall empty all acceptable materials from inside the containers and acceptable materials that may be set adjacent to the containers. After emptying the containers, the Contractor shall return the containers to their appropriate locations.

Multi-unit dwellings shall receive service once a week unless a different service frequency is agreed to by the City, the property owner, and the Contractor. The City does not regulate the day of the week Multi-unit dwellings shall receive service. Contractor shall

inform the City and each dwelling owner or manager the day and approximate time the dwelling is scheduled to receive service.

Curbside Collection

Residents shall place recycling carts at curbside or at the alley on collection day, placing the cart with the handle toward the house and the lid opening toward street. The Contractor shall collect from each participation household all acceptable materials. The Driver is required to place the emptied cart back down in the same curbside location as set by the resident. In no case is the cart to be left in the street.

Walk-up service shall be provided at no additional charge for all customers who request it. The City will compile a list of seniors, disabled and/or special needs residents who request such service.

The Contractor must, at least once per quarter, or as agreed upon by the City and the Contractor, conduct curbside recycling cart checks. Geographic regions for cart checks must rotate between each recycling zone. The Contractor shall audit the contents by visually inspecting the material of carts from at least 25 households and leave education tags if any Non-Targeted Materials are found in the carts. A log shall be kept of all resident addresses where education tags were left and the addresses shall be included in the annual report to the City.

Zero Waste Events

Roseville holds four Zero Waste events each year at which organic material is collected for composting:

- Earth Day Celebration, 3rd Saturday in April
- Taste of Rosefest, 4th Thursday in June
- Run for the Roses, 4th Saturday in June
- Wild Rice Festival, 2nd Saturday in September

The contractor shall be responsible for attending the events to monitor the collection stations, and educate residents. All material (organic, recyclables, trash) collected shall be the responsibility of the Contractor for appropriate processing, or disposal. Organics shall be disposed of at a permitted organics composting facility.

As part of their Value Added Plan, Proposers are encouraged to describe their experience conducting Zero Waste events.

Curbside Collection of Residential Organics

The City may consider the option to offer curbside organics (food waste and non-recyclable paper) collection during the term of the

agreement. Proposers should address in their Value Added Plan, including cost and collection method, a proposal for curbside collection of organics. The City retains the rights to initiate negotiations with the Contractor to implement curbside organics collection.

Opt-in Program

The City allows small businesses and faith organizations to opt-in to the City's recycling program through an application process. To opt-in, organizations and businesses need to send in an application to the City, have a similar composition to a Single Unit Dwelling (SUD), and be able to recycle materials in a 96 gallon recycling cart. If these requirements are met, the City will approve the opt-in application and provide the information to contractor. The contractor is then responsible to drop of the cart(s) and start collection on the next scheduled service date.

Procedure for Unacceptable Recyclables

If Contractor determines that a resident has set out unacceptable recyclables, the driver shall use the following procedures:

Curbside

Contractor shall leave the unacceptable recyclables and leave an "education tag" indicating acceptable materials and the proper method of preparation (Note: a copy of the tag is to be included with the proposal).

If the unacceptable recyclables have been tipped into the collection truck, the driver shall record the address of the stop. The Contractor shall send a letter to the resident noting the unacceptable recyclables and providing information on what are accepted recyclables. The address shall be recorded on a form acceptable to the City. Contractor shall report the addresses to the City Recycling Coordinator at the end of each month (Note: a copy of the form is to be included with the proposal).

Upon request, the City Recycling Coordinator will undertake efforts to educate the resident or owner regarding proper materials preparation.

Multi-unit dwellings

Contaminated carts or dumpsters of material will not be collected and a tag, if available, will be left indicating the reason the material is unacceptable. The Contractor shall also notify the City Recycling Coordinator within one business day by phone that the material was left and the reason that the material was unacceptable. It will be the

responsibility of the Contractor to obtain cooperation from the building owner/manager in removal of trash and separation of acceptable materials so that the carts can be serviced.

5.06. City's annual recycling public education flyer

The Contractor will be responsible for providing an annual public education flyer to be sent to all residents that contains the following recycling information:

- List of materials to be included for recycling
- List of materials excluded that cannot be recycled in the City's program
- How to prepare materials
- How to receive additional information about the program
- Annual calendar of curbside recycling districts

The flyer shall be delivered to homes no later than January 31 of each year.

5.07. City Retains Right to Specify Resident Preparation Instructions

The Contractor shall agree that it is the City's sole right to clearly specify the resident sorting and setout requirements. Such information shall be included in the annual public education flyer as detailed in 5.06.

5.08. Collection Zones

By Ordinance the City of Roseville is divided into five zones, each with its own day of the week for collection of refuse and recycling as detailed in Exhibit A. Collection in each zone shall occur on the designated day, except for Holidays. The number of housing units in each collection zone is detailed in Exhibit B.

5.09. Collection Hours

Contractor shall maintain sufficient equipment and personnel to assure that all collection operations commence no earlier than 7 a.m. and are completed by 6:00 p.m. on the scheduled collection day.

Non-Completion of Collection and Extension of Collection Hours

If Contractor determines that the collection of recyclables will not be completed by 6:00 p.m. on the scheduled collection day, Contractor shall notify the City Recycling Coordinator by 4:00 p.m., and request an extension of the collection hours. Contractor shall inform the City of the areas not completed, the reason for non-completion, and the

expected time of completion. If the Recycling Coordinator cannot be reached, the Contractor will request the Public Works Director. If the Public Works Director cannot be reached, the Contractor shall contact the City Manager.

5.10. Cleanup Responsibilities

Contractor shall adequately clean up any materials spilled or blown during the course of collection and/or hauling operations. Any unacceptable materials left behind should be secured within resident's recycling container, if provided. Driver shall take all precautions possible to prevent littering of unacceptable recyclables.

5.11. Missed & Partial Dump Collection Policy & Procedures

Contractor shall have a duty to pick up missed & partially dumped collections. Contractor agrees to pick up all missed & partially dumped collections on the same day that the Contractor receives notice of a missed collection, provided notice is received by Contractor before 11:00 a.m. on a business day. If notice of a missed or partially dumped collection is received after 11:00 a.m. on a business day, Contractor agrees to pick up that missed or partially dumped collection before 6:00 p.m. on the business day immediately following.

Contractor shall provide staffing of a local telephone-equipped office with specific knowledge of the City's contract to receive missed & partially dumped collection complaints between the hours of 7:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on weekdays, except holidays, and on Saturdays during weeks in which a holiday has delayed pickup in the Friday zone until Saturday. The Contractor shall have an answering machine or voice mail system activated to receive phone calls after hours. Contractor shall keep a log of all calls, including the subject matter, the date and time received, the Contractor's response, and the date and time of response. This information shall be provided to the City in the annual report.

5.12. Severe Weather

Recycling collections may be postponed due to severe weather at the sole discretion of the Public Works Director. "Severe Weather" shall include, but shall not be limited to, those cases where the temperature at 6:00 a.m. is –20 degrees F or colder. Upon postponement, Collector shall immediately notify the City, put notice on the Contractor's website, alert the news media and use other means to contact residents. The City will be responsible for notifying the

residents by municipal cable TV, email notification and any other means identified by the City. Collection will be made the following business day.

5.13. Weighing of Loads

Contractor will keep accurate records consisting of the date, time, collection route, driver's identification, vehicle number, tare weight, gross weight, net weight, and number of recycling stops for each loaded vehicle. Collection vehicles will be weighed empty before collection to obtain a tare weight and weighed after completion of a route or at the end of the day, whichever occurs first. These records shall be maintained on file by the contractor for at least three years in the event of an audit by the City or County.

5.14. Ownership

Ownership of the recyclables shall remain with the person placing them for collection until Contractor's personnel physically touches the recyclables for collection, at which time ownership shall transfer to the Contractor.

5.15. Scavenging Prohibited

Any person or persons taking recyclable materials from a recycling container without explicit permission of the inhabitant of a Single Unit Dwelling or the owner or manager of a Multi-unit dwelling Complex will be in violation of local ordinance (City Code 403.03) and subject to penalty. The Contractor shall report to the City any instances of suspected scavenging or unauthorized removal of recyclable materials from any collection containers.

Contractor will immediately report all witnessed scavenging to Roseville's Police dispatch at 651-767-0640.

5.16. Utilities

The Contractor shall be obligated to protect all public and private utilities whether occupying street or public or private property. If such utilities are damaged by reason of the Contractor's operations, under the executed contract, he/she shall repair or replace same, or failing to do so promptly, the City shall cause repairs or replacement to be made and the cost of doing so shall be deducted from payment to be made to the Contractor.

5.17. <u>Damage To Property</u>

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to protect public and private property during the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall repair or replace any private or public property, including, but not limited to sod, mailboxes, or recycling bins/carts, which are damaged by the Contractor. Such property damage shall be addressed for repair or replacement, at no charge to the property owner, within 48 hours with property of the same or equivalent value at the time of the damage.

If the Contractor fails to address the repair or replacement damaged property within 48 hours, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, repair or replace such damaged property, and the Contractor shall fully reimburse the City for any of its reasonably incurred expenses. The Contractor shall reimburse the City for any such expenses within 30 days of receipt of the City's invoice.

5.18. Street Improvements

This Contract is subject to the right of State of Minnesota, Ramsey County or the City of Roseville to improve its highways and streets. The Contractor accepts the risk that such improvements may prevent the Contractor from traveling its accustomed route or routes for the purpose of collecting recyclables. The Contractor agrees not to make any claim for compensations against a City for such interference. The City of Roseville shall, whenever possible, advance information and instructions about how the Contractor may best provide services in the improvement area.

5.19 Municipal Facilities

Contractor will provide weekly recycling service at no additional charge to:

- 1. City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive
- 2. Roseville Skating Center 2661 Civic Center Drive
- 3. Public Works Maintenance Facility 1140 Woodhill Drive
- 4. Fire Station One 2701 Lexington Avenue
- 5. Cedarholm Golf Course 2395 Hamline Avenue
- 6. Harriet Alexander Nature Center/Wildlife Rehabilitation Center 2520 Dale Street
- 7. Other mutually agreed upon City facilities.

Contractor will provide on-call recycling service to:

- 1. License Center 2737 Lexington Avenue
- 2. Fire Station Two 2501 Fairview Avenue (currently not in service)

City Park Recycing

Contractor shall provide a proposal for recycling services in City Parks. The proposal should include servicing carts on a \$ per pull basis that are adjacent to parking lots, adjacent to buildings (< 25' from parking lot), and on trails. The contractor should also include the removal and placement of carts in the spring and fall. Exhibit D is the list of parks and number of carts that will need servicing either weekly, or every other week. The Recycling Coordinator will inform the contractor on scheduling the servicing, dates for removal and placement of the carts.

Contractor will provide carts or other mutually agreed upon containers to facilitate Municipal Facility recycling service.

6. ANNUAL REPORTING AND PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES

6.01. Monthly and Annual Materials Reports

The Contractor will submit to the City monthly reports and annual reports dealing with the City's recycling program. At a minimum, the Contractor shall include in each report the following information:

- 1. Gross amounts of materials collected, by recyclable material (in tons)
- 2. Net amounts of materials marketed, by recyclable material (in tons)
- 3. Amounts stored, by recyclable material, with any notes as to unusual conditions (in tons)
- 4. The markets generally used for the sale of recyclables
- 5. Amounts of process residuals disposed (in tons)
- 6. Revenue share credits back to the City (if any)
- 7. Total number of stops
- 8. End Market Certification as specified in 7.06
- 9. Monthly reports shall be due to the City by the 15th day of each month

Annual reports shall be due by January 31. The Contractor will be encouraged to include in its annual report recommendations for continuous improvement in the City's recycling program (e.g., public education, multi-unit recycling, etc.). **Examples of monthly and annual reports shall be included with the Contractor's proposal.**

6.02. Customer Relations Report

Monthly the Contractor shall provide the City with

- 1. A list of all customer complaints, including a description of how each complaint was resolved.
- 2. A list of all addresses where education tags were left for residents and why the tags were left.
- 3. A list of all missed pick ups, and partial dumps, reported to the Contractor.

6.03. Annual Report to Multi-unit dwellings (MUD) Owners

The City's Contractor shall provide an annual report by January 31 of each year to the MUD owners served by the City's contractor. A copy of each report to the MUD owners shall also be submitted to the City. The report shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- 1. Name of owner, building manager and contact information (mailing address, phone numbers, e-mail, etc.)
- 2. Street address of each MUD served.
- 3. Number of dwelling units for each MUD.
- 4. Description of collection services made available to occupants, including number of MUD recycling stations, number of MUD recycling containers, location of stations and dates of collection.
- 5. Description of public education tools used to inform occupants of availability of services.
- 6. Tonnage estimates for each building.
- 7. Recommendations for future improvements (e.g., specific public education tools).

An example of the Contractor's annual report to MUD building owners shall be included with the proposal.

6.04 <u>Annual Performance Review Meeting to Discuss</u> Recommendations for Continuous Improvement

Upon receipt of the Contractors annual report, the City shall schedule a meeting with the Contractor and the City's Public Works Environment and Transportation Committee.

The objectives of this meeting will include (but not limited to):

- Review Contractor's annual report, including trends in recovery rate and participation.
- Efforts the Contractor has made to expand recyclable markets.
- Review Contractor's performance based on feedback from residents to the Committee members and/or City staff.

- Review Contractor's recommendations for improvement in the City's recycling program, including enhanced public education and other opportunities.
- Review staff and Committee recommendations for improving Contractor's service.
- Discuss other opportunities for improvement with the remaining years under the current contract.
- Discuss actions Contractor is taking to reduce its carbon footprint.

6.05. Publicity, Promotion, and Education

The Contractor and the Recycling Coordinator shall work together in the preparation and distribution of educational materials to ensure accurate information and program directions. Contractor shall have the written approval of the City before any material is produced or distributed to the City customers. Contractor shall pay for the annual design, printing and mailing of at least 9,361 copies of a curbside program flyer. The Contractor will provide a PDF or other mutually agreed upon electronic format version of the flyer, and 1,000 printed copies of the curbside program flyer to the City. The flyer shall be delivered to homes, and City, no later than January 31 of each year.

The Contractor will be required to provide annually a one-page multi-unit dwelling complex recycling flyer to multi-unit dwelling owners, landlords or other designated contact person in sufficient number that one copy may be distributed to each tenant. The Contractor will provide a PDF or other mutually agreed upon electronic format version for the City. The Contractor will also be required to provide posters and other educational material for multi-unit dwelling owners, landlords or other designated contact person to post in common areas.

The Contractor must be able to provide public education material in languages other than English (e.g., Spanish, Hmong, Somali, Karen, etc.). The City will specify the quantities of each set of materials needed and the locations for distribution.

During the term of the contract the Contractor may be asked by the City to make public appearances, provide information for local environmental groups, or attend public events sponsored by the City. Proposers shall describe their experience in providing Collection services and Zero Waste services at community events and what, if any, Collection opportunities could be provided at Roseville community events or City-sponsored events, and whether there would be a cost associated with the service.

In addition, proposers are encouraged to specify other public education tools that they will provide (e.g., recycling education materials targeted for a specific neighborhood, targeting a specific material type, etc.).

As part of this proposal, proposers shall provide examples of public education materials they have developed for other municipalities.

6.06. City Shall Approve Contractor's Public Education Literature

The Contractor shall submit a draft of any public education literature for approval by the City, at least one month before printing and release of any such literature.

6.07. Annual Work Plan

The City and the Contractor shall develop a work plan annually. The work plan shall include initiatives the City and the Contractor will undertake to improve the City's recycling program. These initiatives may include (but is not limited to) expansion of materials collected, voluntary expansion to businesses, effective education of residents - with measurement, community involvement, outreach to low participating communities, and outreach using electronic communications. The Plan shall be approved by the City and the Contractor by December 15 of the preceding year. (see also Sections 6.08 and 6.09)

6.08. Outreach to Low Participating Communities

Contractor shall include in the annual work plan specific descriptions of engagement efforts to low participating communities. Specifically the City seeks to engage immigrant communities. Contractor's prior experience with outreach such as this should be identified in the Value Added Plan.

6.09. Outreach Using Electronic Communications

Contractor shall identify in the annual work plan engagement efforts using electronic communications. The City seeks to engage residents where they are and is looking for electronic outreach to residents in addition to websites with information in text format. Contractor's prior experience with outreach such as this should be identified in the Value Added Plan.

7. MATERIALS PROCESSING AND MARKETING

7.01. Processing Facilities Must Be Specified

It is intended that all recyclables collected in the City will go to recycling markets to be manufactured into recycled content goods. The City prefers those markets to be in the Upper Midwest.

The Contractor shall assure the City that adequate recyclable material processing capacity will be provided for City material collected. The proposals must clearly specify the location(s) of its materials recovery facility (MRF), or subcontractor's facility, where material collected from the City will be delivered and / or processed, and a copy of the Contractor's written agreement with the MRF. The Contractor shall provide written notice to the City at least 60 days in advance of any substantial change in these or subsequent plans for receiving and processing recyclables collected from the City.

Proposers shall arrange a tour of the designated MRF for the RFP review committee. The tour shall occur before May 20, 2016.

Upon collection, the City's Contractor shall deliver the collected recyclables to a recyclable material recovery facility (MRF), an end market for sale or reuse, or to an intermediate collection center for later delivery to a processing center or end market. It is unlawful for any person to transport for disposal or to dispose of designated recyclables in a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility.

Contractor shall assure that all recyclables collected in the City are not landfilled or incinerated except for process residuals as designated in 4.34 or with written authorization from the City and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

7.02 Lack of Adequate Market Demand

If the Contractor determines that there is no market for a particular recyclable material or that the market has become economically unfeasible, the Contractor shall immediately give written notice to the City. Said notice shall include information demonstrating the effort the Contractor has made to find market sources, and the financial information justifying the conclusion that the market is economically unfeasible. Upon receipt of said notice, the Contractor and the City shall have 30 days to attempt to find a feasible market. During this period the Contractor shall continue to pick up the particular recyclable material.

If the Contractor or the City is not able to find a market within 30 days, the City has the option to:

- a) Require the Contractor to continue to collect the particular recyclable material. The Contractor is required to keep accurate records of said fees and provide the City receipts of payment.
- b) Notify the Contractor to cease collection of the particular recyclable material until a feasible market is located, either by the Contractor or by the City. The Contractor would then be responsible for the cost of printing and distributing City approved educational materials explaining the market situation to residents.

In the event that the parties disagree on the question of whether there is a market for a particular recyclable material or on the economic feasibility of that market, the disagreement shall be submitted to binding arbitration. In this case, each party shall name an arbitrator, and the two shall select a third person to serve as chairperson of the arbitration panel. The arbitration panel shall meet and decide said question within 60 days following agreement by the arbitrators to serve on the panel. The arbitration panel shall operate in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association to the extent consistent with this section and judgment upon the award by the Arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court with jurisdiction thereof. Meanwhile, collection of said recyclable material shall continue pending outcome of arbitration.

7.03. Estimating Materials Composition as Collected

The Contractor shall conduct at least one materials composition analysis of the City's recyclables each year to estimate the relative amount by weight of each recyclable commodity by grade. The analysis shall include: (1) percent by weight of each recyclable commodity by grade as collected from the City; (2) relative change compared to the previous year's composition; and (3) a description of the methodology used to calculate the composition, including number of samples, dates weighed, and City route(s) used for sampling. The Contractor shall provide the City with a copy of each analysis. The analysis will be conducted no later than March 31 of each year and a copy of the analysis provided to the City no later than April 30 of each year. Upon request of the City, an agent(s) of the City shall attend the composition study.

As part of this proposal, proposers shall provide their methodology for estimating Materials Composition.

7.04. Estimating Process Residuals

The Contractor shall provide the City a written description of the means to estimate process residuals, as defined in 4.33, derived from the City's recyclables. This written description shall be reviewed and approved in writing by the City. This written description shall be updated by the Contractor immediately after any significant changes to the processing facilities used by the Contractor.

7.05. Performance Monitoring

The City will monitor the performance of the Contractor against goals and performance standards required within this RFP and in the contract. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute non-compliance. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Contractor within 60 days after being notified by the City, the City will initiate the contract termination procedures.

The City shall have the right, during the term of the Contract, to have a representative on Contractor's premises to monitor the operation of the Contract. Such representative shall only be allowed on Contractor's premises during normal business hours.

7.06. End Market Certification

The Contractor shall provide in its Proposal and by January 31 of each year through the term of the contract written certification to the City that all recyclable commodities identified are indeed recycled and not disposed. Such written certification shall identify *all* end markets manufacturers or processors used for each of the recyclable commodities. The Contractor shall attach written certification from each end market and a list of products manufactured using the recyclable materials collected from the City. The Contractor shall specify the percentage of each material collected that goes to each end market. Contractor must request in writing if it wishes to have the certification be considered proprietary information.

8. PAYMENT AND DAMAGES

8.01. Term of Contract

The term of the new recycling contract will be a period of three years from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2019 or a period of 5 years from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2021. The City is requesting that Contractors provide pricing for both options, and also provide an option for two extensions, each for one year.

8.02. <u>Compensation for Services</u>

The City agrees to pay the Contractor for recycling collection services provided to the City as described in the proposal, and made part of an executed contract, based on the number of units certified by the City. For 2017 the City certifies that there are 9,361 curbside units that will receive service (see Attachment C). By December 1 of each year the City will review the number of certified units and notify Contractor of any changes.

Contractor shall submit itemized bills for recycling collection services provided to the City on a monthly basis. Bills submitted shall be paid in the same manner as other claims made to the City.

The Contractor shall submit the monthly documentation and reports as detailed 6.01, 6.02 and 7.03 with the monthly bill. Payment to the Contractor will not be released unless the required paperwork is included in the monthly bill or submitted separately according to the deadlines as specified in 6.01.

8.03 Multi-unit dwellings <u>Billing</u>

Contractor will send an itemized bill for the number of units designated to receive service that month. The City has identified 6,112 multi-unit dwelling units that will be receiving service as of January 1, 2017. The City will designate new or additional buildings to receive service with 30 days notice to Contractor.

8.04. Revenue Sharing

All qualified proposals shall state explicitly if the Contractor elects to participate in revenue sharing with the City. If the City awards the contract to a Contractor that elected to propose revenue sharing, and if the final contract negotiated includes revenue sharing, the Contractor shall, on a quarterly basis, rebate an amount to the City based on a mutually agreed upon formula.

If the sale of the material does not generate sufficient revenue to cover processing costs, the revenue share will be zero. The City shall not be responsible for covering processing costs if the sale of the material does not generate sufficient revenue to cover processing costs.

The City initiated revenue sharing outline for purposes of this RFP consists of per ton payment based on the following formulae:

A. All paper grades collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed paper processing cost per ton.

The published index used shall be:

- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for Old Newspapers (ONP) # 8, high side of range.
- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for OCC #11, high side of range.
- The Official Board Markets (OBM) Yellow Sheet, Chicago region for Mixed Paper #1, high side of range, old magazines (OMG), Boxboard, and Carrier Stock.
- B. Aluminum collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed aluminum processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the American Metal Market (AMM), Aluminum (1st issue of the month), high side nonferrous scrap prices: scrap metals, domestic aluminum producers, buying prices for processed used aluminum cans in carload lots, f.o.b. shipping point, used beverage can scrap.
- C. Each: clear glass, brown glass and green/blue glass collected from the City based on the market price less the proposed glass processing cost per ton. The market price used shall be the price paid by Anchor Glass Corporation's Shakopee, Minnesota plant, or a designated glass processing facility. Glass composition is assumed to be: Flint 30%, Amber 21%, Green 26% and Mixed 14%.
- D. Steel collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed steel processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the American Metal Market (AMM), Steel (1st issue of the month), high side ferrous scrap prices.
- E. Plastic Bottles: PET, HDPE-natural, HDPE-colored collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed plastic processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be the Waste News, Chicago Region (1st issue of the month).

F. Other Plastic: plastic food and beverage containers, pails, and trays with any of the resin identification codes #1-#5 (excluding PET and HDPE bottles) collected from the City based on the published index less the proposed plastic processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be www.SecondaryMaterialsPricing.com.

G. Aseptic Cartons based on the published index less the proposed containers processing cost per ton. The published index used shall be www.SecondaryMaterialsPricing.com.

H. Clothes, linens and rags collected from the City based on the market price less the proposed processing cost per ton. The market price used shall be the price paid by USAgain or other designated clothing recycler.

Proposers must state on the price worksheet what percent of each index/market price will be used for the gross revenue and the proposed processing cost per ton for each commodity.

If a revenue sharing component is offered (i.e., greater than zero percent) for any commodity, each month the Contractor shall provide, together with the monthly rebate to the City, adequate documentation of the corresponding monthly estimate of tons of all corresponding commodities collected from the City even in the case where the City were to receive no rebate for the month. Also, the Contractor shall provide copies of the referenced market indexes with each monthly statement. The Proposers shall provide a detailed explanation of how they will calculate the tonnage estimates in conjunction with the required composition analysis in 7.03.

Each proposal scenario must contain a percent revenue share offer for all commodities as described immediately above. Proposers may offer from zero percent to 100 percent revenue share.

The City or the Contractor may propose other revenue sharing commodities and corresponding proposed pricing formulae, at any time during the duration of the contract. The parties shall enter into negotiations in good faith and any new revenue sharing agreement shall be reduced to writing in the form of an amendment to the contract.

8.05. Performance Penalties

The Contractor shall agree, in addition to any other remedies available to the City, that the City may withhold payment from the Contractor in the amounts specified below as performance penalties for failure of the Contractor to fulfill its obligations.

The following acts or omissions shall be considered a breach of the Agreement:

a) Missed Curbside Collection: \$50.00 per miss

For each missed collection above two misses per collection day, to be assessed at the end of each collection month. A missed collection would be defined as a report by a resident that their material was out by 7:00 a.m. and the address did not appear on the Contractor's conveyance sheet as a "Late Set Out".. Also included in Missed Curbside Collection are Partial Dumps. Partial Dumps would be defined as a report by a resident that their recycling cart was not fully emptied, and the recyclables were not over-packed into the cart.

b) **Missed Walk Up Collection:** \$50.00 per miss Missed collection address above two misses at that address in any four consecutive collection weeks.

- c) Missed Multi-Unit Dwelling Complex Collection: \$100.00 per miss
- d) Partial Dumps: \$50.00 per miss

 Partial Dumps would be defined as a report by a resident that their recycling cart was not fully emptied, and the recyclables were not over-packed into the cart.
- e) Throwing or Dropping Carts: \$50.00 per incident
 For each witnessed report of a driver throwing rather than
 placing, the curbside recycling container or deliberately
 dropping the container when the bottom of the container is
 more than four feet above the ground.

f) Failure to Collect Material on a Block: \$500.00 per incident

For each incident of the Contractor failing to pick up material on a block. A missed block is defined as one side of a street between cross streets or an entire cul-de-sac where residents from at least three households on that street report that they had their material out before 7:00 a.m., the material was not picked up, the recyclables were properly sorted, and the addresses did not appear on the Contractor's conveyance sheets as "Late Set Outs."

- g) Failure to Collect an Entire Zone: \$1,000 per incident
 For each incident of failure to complete collection of a
 collection zone on its designated day as defined in Exhibit A
 when the Contractor has not received an extension of
 collection hours from the Recycling Coordinator or
 designated alternate.
- h) Failure to Complete a Majority (50%) of the Collection District: \$2,500 for each incident.
- i) Failure to clean up material spilled by Contractor within six (6) hours of verbal or written notification: \$250 each incident
- j) Failure to leave an education tag when non-recyclable material or material that is inappropriately prepared according to specifications in Item 5.08 is not collected: \$100 each incident
- k) Failure or neglect to collect recycling from a missed pickup location according to specifications in 5.11: \$250 each incident
- Distributing recycling carts without recycling symbols or labels that include text and graphics depicting what materials may be placed in the carts, and not replacing torn, dirty, unreadable labels: \$100 each incident
- m) Failure to maintain recycling carts in proper working order as specified in 5.05: \$100 each incident
- n) Failure to provide a complete monthly report as specified in 6.01 and 6.02.: \$250 each incident
- o) Failure to return cart to curbside location: \$100 each incident
- p) Employees smoking in enclosed structures while performing duties or extinguishing smoking material anywhere other than in container as specified in 5.02: \$50 each incident
- q) Failure to collect recyclables according to specifications in 5.05 and 5.08: \$250 for each incident.

The Contractor shall be liable for performance penalties in the amount(s) upon determination of the City of Roseville that performance has not occurred consistent with the provisions of the contract. The City shall notify Contractor in writing or electronically of each act or omission in this Agreement reported to or discovered by the City. It shall be the duty of Contractor to take whatever steps or action may be necessary to remedy the cause of the complaint.

The City may deduct the full amount of any damages from any payment due to the Contractor. The remedies available to the City under this paragraph shall be in addition to all other remedies which the City may have under law or at equity.

8.06. Services Not Provided For

No claim for services furnished by the Contractor not specifically provided for herein shall be honored by the City.

9. INSURANCE AND OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

9.01. <u>Insurance</u>

Insurance secured by the Contractor shall be issued by insurance companies acceptable to the City and admitted in Minnesota. The insurance specified may be in a policy or policies of insurance, primary or excess. Such insurance shall be in force on the date of execution of the contract and shall remain continuously in force for the duration of the contract.

Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance as proof of general liability coverage for bodily injury or death in the amount specified by state law.

The Certificate of Insurance shall name the City as an additional insured, and state that the Contractor's coverage shall be the primary coverage in the event of a loss.

The Contractor shall also provide a Certificate of Vehicle Liability Insurance in the amount of at least \$1,000,000.

The Contractor shall further provide a Certificate of Professional Liability Insurance or Errors & Omissions Insurance providing coverage for 1) the claims that arise from the errors or omissions of the Contractor or its sub-contractors and 2) the negligence or failure to render a professional service by the Contractor or its sub-contractors. The insurance policy should provide coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$1,000,000 annual aggregate. The insurance policy must provide the protection stated for two years after completion of the work. Acceptance of the insurance by the City shall not relieve, limit or decrease the liability of the Contractor. Any policy deductibles or retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall control any special or unusual hazards and be responsible for any damages that result from those hazards. The City does not represent that the insurance requirements are sufficient to protect the Contractor's interest or provide adequate coverage. Evidence of coverage is to be provided on a City-approved Insurance Certificate.

Contractor agrees that it shall obtain and maintain environmental liability insurance in compliance with local, state and federal regulations for all matters related to in this recycling services agreement. Contractor shall add the City as an additional insured under said insurance policy(s). The policy coverage shall include Environmental Impairment Liability. Contractor shall provide the City with appropriate documentation of said environmental liability insurance for verification upon written request from the City. Contractor further indemnifies the City, its employees, agents and licensees from all liability related to hazardous contamination/pollution resulting from the acts of the City, its employees or agents.

A 30-day written notice is required if the policy is canceled, not renewed or materially changed.

The Contractor shall require any of its subcontractors, if subcontracting is allowable under this contact, to comply with these provisions.

9.02. Workers Compensation

The Contractor shall provide evidence of Workers Compensation insurance covering all employees of the Contractor and subcontractors engaged in the performance of the Contract, in accordance with the Minnesota Workers Compensation Law.

9.03. Employee Working Conditions and Respondent's Safety Procedures

The Contractor will ensure adequate working conditions and safety procedures are in place to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The City reserves the right to inspect on a random basis all trucks, equipment, facilities, working conditions, training manuals, records of claims for Worker's Compensation or safety violations and standard operating procedures documents.

9.04. Equal Opportunity

During the performance of the executed contract, the Contractor, in compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11375 and Department of Labor Regulations 41CFR, Part 60, shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants for employment are qualified, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

Such prohibition against discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

In the event of noncompliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this contract, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended, in whole or part, in addition to other remedies as provided by law.

9.05. Compliance with Laws & Regulations

In providing services hereunder and in the executed contract, the Contractor shall abide by all statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to the provision of services to be provided hereunder. Any violation shall constitute a material breach of the executed contract.

9.06. Governing Law

The laws of the State of Minnesota shall govern all interpretations of this contract, and the appropriate venue and jurisdiction for any litigation which may arise hereunder will be in those courts located within the County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, regardless of the place of business, residence or incorporation of the Contractor.

9.07. Waiver

Any waiver by either party of a breach of any provisions of the executed contract shall not affect, in any respect, the validity of the remainder of the executed Contract.

9.08. <u>Termination</u>

The City may cancel the Contract if the Contractor fails to fulfill its obligations under the Contract in a proper and timely manner, or otherwise violates the terms of the Contract if the default has not been cured within 30 days after written notice has been provided. The City shall pay Contractor all compensation earned prior to the date of the written notice minus any damages and costs incurred by the City as a result of the breach. If the contract is canceled or terminated, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, maps, models, photographs, reports or other materials prepared by the Contractor under this agreement shall, at the option of the City, become the property of the City, and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed on such documents or materials prior to the termination.

9.09. Severability

The provisions of the executed contract are severable. If any portion hereof and in the executed contract is, for any reason, held by a court of competent jurisdiction, to be contrary to law, such decision shall not affect the remaining provisions of the same contract.

9.10. Accounting Standards

The Contractor agrees to maintain the necessary source documentation and enforce sufficient internal controls as dictated by generally accepted accounting practices to properly account for expenses incurred under this contract

9.11. Retention of Records

The Contractor shall retain all records pertinent to expenditures incurred under this contract for a period of three years after the resolution of all audit findings. Records for non-expendable property acquired with funds under this contract shall be retained for three years after final disposition of such property.

9.12. Data Practices

The Contractor agrees to comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act and all other applicable state and federal laws relating to data privacy or confidentiality. The Contractor must immediately report to the City any requests from third parties for information relating to this Agreement. The City agrees to promptly respond to inquiries from the Contractor concerning data requests. The Contractor agrees to hold the City, its officers, and employees harmless from any claims resulting from the Contractor's unlawful disclosure or use of data protected under state and federal laws. All Proposals shall be treated as non-public information until a contract is signed by the City and the Contractor. At that time the Proposals and their contents become public data under the provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. C. 13.

9.13. Inspection of Records and Disclosure

All Contractor records with respect to any matters covered by this agreement shall be made available to the City or its duly authorized agents at any time during normal business hours, as often as the City deems necessary to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts of all relevant data.

Any reports, information, data, etc. given to, prepared, or assembled by the Contractor under a future contract shall not be made available by the Contractor to any other person or party without the City's prior written approval. All finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, and report prepared by the Contractor shall become the property of the City upon termination of the City's contract with the Contractor.

9.14. Independent Contractor

Nothing contained in this agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of employer/employee between the parties. The Contractor shall at all times remain an independent Contractor with respect to the services to be performed under this Contract. Any and all employees of Contractor or other persons engaged in the performance of any work or services required by Contractor under this Contract shall be considered employees or sub-contractors of the Contractor only and not of the City; and any and all claims that might arise, including Worker's Compensation claims under the Worker's Compensation Act of the State of Minnesota or any other state, on behalf of said employees or other persons while so engaged in any of the work or services provided to be rendered herein, shall be the sole obligation and responsibility of Contractor.

9.15. Transfer of Interest

The Contractor shall not assign any interest in the contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the contract, either by assignment or novation, without the prior written approval of the City. The Contractor shall not subcontract any services under this contract without prior written approval of the City. Failure to obtain such written approval by the City prior to any such assignment or subcontract shall be grounds for immediate contract termination for cause.

9.16. Non-Assignability and Bankruptcy

The parties hereby agree that Contractor shall have no right to assign or transfer its rights and obligations under said agreement without prior written approval from the City. In the event Contractor, its successors or assigns files for Bankruptcy as provided by federal law, this agreement shall be immediately deemed null and void relieving all parties of their contract rights and obligations.

9.17. Indemnification

The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees, from any liabilities, claims, damages, costs, judgments, and expenses, including attorney's fees, resulting directly or indirectly from malfeasance, misfeasance, negligence or an act or omission of the Contractor, its employees, its agents, or employees of subcontractors, in the performance of the services provided by this contract or by reason of the failure of the Contractor to fully perform, in any respect, any of its obligations under this contract. If a Contractor is a self-insured agency of the State of Minnesota, the terms and conditions of Minnesota Statute 3.732 et seq. shall apply with respect to liability bonding, insurance and liability limits. The provisions of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 466 shall apply to other political subdivisions of the State of Minnesota.

9.18. Performance & Payment Bond

Contractor shall execute and deliver to the City a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond with the corporate surety in the sum of \$50,000 each, or equal ("equal" may include a Letter of Credit from a banking institution approved by the City). This agreement shall not become effective until such a bond, in a form acceptable to the City, has been delivered to the City and approved by the City Attorney.

The executed contract shall be subject to termination by the City at any time if said bond shall be cancelled or the surety thereon relieved from liability for any reason. The term of such performance bond shall be for the life of the executed contract. Extensions or renewals shall require the execution and delivery of a performance bond, and a payment pond, in the above amounts to cover the period of extension or renewal.

9.19. Conflict of Interest

Contractor agrees that no member, officer, or employee of the City shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in the executed contract or the proceeds thereof. Violation of this provision shall cause the executed contract to be null and void and the Contractor will forfeit any payments to be made under the executed Contract.

9.20. Entire Contract

The executed contract supersedes all verbal agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof as well as any previous agreements presently in effect between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of the executed contract shall be valid only when expressed in writing and duly signed by the parties, unless otherwise provided herein.

9.21. Contract Conditions

- a) The City reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in the proposal documents and to reject any or all proposals. The City reserves the right to enter into a contract with a contractor who does not submit the lowest cost proposal.
- b) The Bond and Certificate of Insurance shall be provided when the contract is executed.
- c) No proposal can be withdrawn after three (3) days after the date for submission of proposals.
- d) The Contractor shall review and return signed copies of the contract within 30 days of receipt of the contract.

10. SUBMITTING PROPOSALS

10.01. Proposals May Be Rejected in Whole or Part

The City of Roseville reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to:

- Reject any or all proposals;
- Reject parts of proposals;
- Negotiate modifications of proposals submitted;
- Accept part or all of the proposals on the basis of consideration(s) other than proceeds or cost; and
- Negotiate specific work elements with the preferred Contractor into a contract of lesser or greater expense than described in this RFP or the respondent's reply.

10.02. Contractors May Team with Other Companies

It is recognized that some prospective haulers may wish to subcontract with other companies for processing services. This may be allowed as needed, but all such Contractor-subcontractor relationships must be explicitly described in each proposal scenario. The City will contract with only one primary Contractor for the recycling services.

Multiple Contractors may team up with other complementary hauling or recycling companies provided there is no collusion. A company may be listed as a part of more than one team as long as this company submits a written certification that no collusion occurred between competing proposals.

10.03. RFP and Proposal to Become Part of Final Contract

The contents of this RFP, the successful proposal, and any written clarifications or modifications to the contents thereof submitted by the successful Contractor and approved by the City in writing shall become part of the contractual obligations and be incorporated by reference into the ensuing contract. If any provision of the contract RFP or proposal is in conflict, the contract takes precedence over the RFP, and the RFP takes precedence over the proposal.

10.04. Notification of Intent

Prospective Contractors interested in responding to this RFP shall notify the City in writing of their interest and submit a list of references by 4:00 p.m. CDT, April 15, 2016, in writing (preferably by email) to:

Ryan Johnson Engineering Department City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113 ryan.johnson@cityofroseville.com

Notifications shall include the vendor's name and address, as well as a contact person's name and title, phone number and email address.

References shall include the name, phone number and email address of a contact person from at least five cities. Proposers may submit up to ten references. References will be asked to complete an evaluation form in which they rate the proposer's service. Ratings will be compiled to create an average score that will be included in the overall scoring evaluation.

It is the responsibility of the vendor to ensure their Notification of Intent and References are received by the City.

10.05. How to Submit Proposals

Proposal shall be submitted to the Engineering Department Office at City Hall no later than 4:00 p.m. CDT, April 29, 2016 in a sealed envelope with the name of the proposing company on the outside and addressed as follows:

Enclosed: Recycling Services Proposal. c/o Ryan Johnson Environmental Specialist City of Roseville, City Hall 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

Proposals will be treated in accordance with Mn. Statutes 13.591, Subdivision 3 (b), Data Practices Act.

Six written, hard copies of the proposal and all attachments shall be submitted. An electronic copy of the proposal must be submitted on a USB Flash Drive (or suitable alternative format) inside the sealed envelope. The proposal file must be formatted in Microsoft WORD.

<u>Pricing sheets</u> should be submitted within a separate sealed <u>envelope</u>, that is contained within the Recycling Services Proposal packet.

Any pages that contain Proprietary Information should be clearly marked as Confidential.

10.06. Assumptions to be Used for Proposals

The City shall use following assumptions for purposes of evaluating all proposals on the same basis:

- Annual recyclable tonnage collected curbside under the City contract = 3,300 tons per year
- Annual recyclable tonnage collected at Multi-unit dwellings under the City contract = 600 tons per year
- Single unit dwellings and other units that receive curbside service using curbside bins = 9,361 units
- Multi-unit dwellings that will receive MUD type of service = 6,112 housing units at 94 locations

10.07. Proposal Content

Qualified proposals must include the Proposal Checklist Attachment A and items listed on the checklist.

10.08. Evaluation Criteria

Roseville residents have identified a city-wide goal to be an environmentally healthy community. And residents have identified various community values that environmental programs such as recycling should incorporate.

Those community values are:

- Collection Operations— which includes Clean and quiet; Impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate, Flexibility to Comingle, Collecting more materials as markets become available, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, multi-unit dwelling recycling
- Resident and Community Engagement Efforts which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, effective Frequent education of residents – with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, outreach to low participating communities, outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental
 — which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations
- References
- Net Price to the City

These evaluation criteria are not presented in any special order. No ranking of these criteria within this RFP is intended or implied.

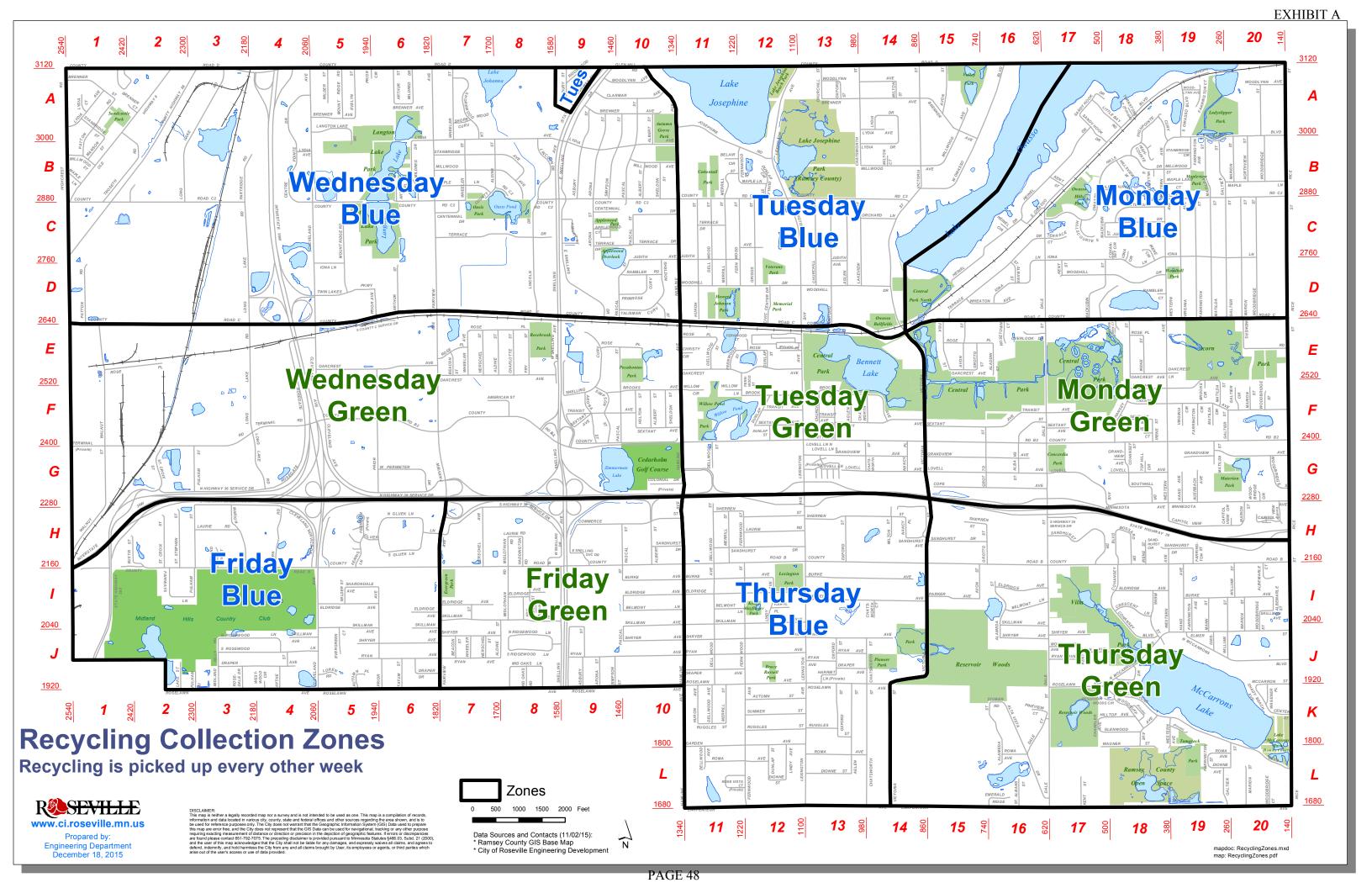
A review committee will evaluate all proposals submitted based on price, how well the proposal meets RFP base specifications, how well the proposal meets community values, and value added beyond the base specifications. Those scores will be added to scores from the reference survey to develop a score for the first round. Finalists may, at the sole discretion of the City, be invited to interviews (see chart below).

At the interview, proposers will answer any questions regarding their proposal and expound on how their proposal will meet community values, add value beyond the base specifications, and answer other questions deemed relevant to evaluating the proposals.

Evaluation Criteria and Weighting						
RFP Base Specifications	Pass/Fail					
Reference RFP Sections 5.04, 5.05, 5.19, 5.21,	6.01, 6.03, 7.01,					
proposal forms						
Category	Weight					
Project Capability	20%					
Reference RFP Sections 5 - 9	'					
How Well Proposal Meets Community	20%					
Values						
Reference RFP Introduction and Sections 5	- 9					
Price	40%					
Past Performance (Survey of Other Cities)	10%					
Value Added Plan	10%					
Subtotal	100%					
Finalists						
Interview – clarification phase						
Total	100%					

The review committee will present its recommendation to the City Council at the **June 13** meeting. (See Section 2, Contractor Selection Process and Schedule).





	Street Ir	ndex (key to	grid locator on map)		
Acorn Rd N H:		E:12	Midland Hills Rd N J:3	Sextant Ave W F:9)-10,12,15-
Aglen Ave N C,D:1:		C-E,G,J:11	Midland View Ct N H:3	Shady Beach Ave N	, ,
iglen St N F,K:1:		H:5	Midlothian Rd N H-I:8	Sharondale Ave W	
laddin St N E:1		E:15	Mildred Dr N A-B:6	Sheldon St N	B,D
ameda St N I,K:1		E-F,I:8	Millwood Ave W B:7-8,10,13-15	Sherren St W	H:
bemarle Ct N I:20		G-J:2	Millwood St N B:1,19	Shorewood Curv W	
bemarle St N I:20		F:20	Milton St N A,H:14	Shorewood Carv W Shorewood Ln W	
					E 7 10 14
bert St N A,B,F,H:10		B-D,F,L:19	Minnesota Ave W G:18-20	,	5-7,10-14,
Idine St N B,E,J:		K:11-12	Moundsview Ave W J:17	Simpson St N	A-B:9-10;
Ita Vista Dr N K,L:10		I-J:19	Mount Ridge Rd A:5	Skillman Ave W J:5-6	
merican St N F:7,8		A:10	Nancy PI N G-H:14	Snelling Ave N	
pplewood Ct W C:		K:17-18	Nature View Ct N (Private) E:18	Snelling Curv N	
rona St N A-C,F,J:		H:5-6	Northview St N B:20	E Snelling Service Dr	A-
rthur PI N B:		H:6	Oakcrest Ave W E:5-8,11-12,15,18	W Snelling Dr N	
rthur St N A,D:	S Gluek Ln W	H:6	Oakcrest Ln W E:19	Southhill Dr N	
sbury St N A,B,J:	Grandview Ave W	G:13-16,18-20	Old Highway 8 A,B:1-2	Stanbridge Ave W	
uerbach Ave N G:1	Griggs St N	C,D:12	Orchard Ln W C:14	Stanbridge Cir W	
utumn PI W J:	Grotto St N	E-H:15	Overlook Dr W E:16	Stanbridge St W	
utumn St W K:1:		H:6	Owasso Hills Dr W B:18; C:17	Stuber Rd W	
von St N A,E,I:1	J	G,I:19	S Owasso Blvd A-C:16-20	Summer St W	
ayview Dr W J:1		J:13	W Owasso Blvd A-B:15-16	Talisman Curv W	
eacon St N E,J:	' '	C:16	Oxford St N A,C-F,H,J-K:13	Tatum St N	
elair Cir W B:1		A-D:15-17	Parker Ave W I:13-15	Terminal Rd W	
elmont Ln W I:10,11,1		H:7	Partridge Rd N B:3-4	Terrace Ct W	2 11 10 5
ossard Dr N H:1		J:7	Pascal St N A-F,H-J:10	Terrace Dr W C:7-8,10	J-11,18; D:
renner Ave W A:5-6,9-10,13-1	3	B:18	Patton Rd N A-B,D:1	Top Hill Cir N	
renner Ct W A::	J	A-B,G-H:1	W Perimeter Dr W G:6	Transit Ave W	F:9-14,
renner St W A:	Highpointe Curv N	A-B:18	Pineview Ct W K:16	Troseth Rd N	
rooks Ave W F:8-10,12-14,18-1	Hillscourte N	B:18	Primrose Curv W D:10	Turnstone Ct (Private)	
ooks Cir N F:1		C:17	Prior Ave N B-G,I-J:5	Victoria St N	Α
urke Ave W I:10-14,19-20	Hillsview E	B:18	Rambler Ct W D:18	Virginia Ave N	С
apitol View (Private) H:20		B:18	Rambler Rd W D:10	Virginia Cir N	_
apitol View Ave W H:19-2		K:17	Reservoir Woods Cir K:17	Wagener PI N	
1		F:10	Rice St N A-L:20	Wagner St W	K:
•				•	
entennial Dr W C:7,9-10,1		K:11	N Ridgewood Ln W J:8	Walnut St N	
enter St W K:2		C-D:11	S Ridgewood Ln W J:8	Western Ave N	В
entre Pointe Dr N A-B:	5)	A,B:4; G-H:1-4	Ridgewood Rd N A:9	Westwood Cir N	
handler Ave N K:1	5 ,		Roma Ave W L:11-13,16,19	Wewers Rd N	
harlotte St N E:	S Highway 36 Service D	r H:3-4,7-8,17	Rose PI W E:1-2,7-12,15-16,18	Wewers Rd W	
hatsworth Ct N I:14	Highway 88	A-C:1-3	Rosedale Dr N J:3	Wheaton Ave W	D:
hatsworth St N A-B,F-G,J-L:13	Highway 280	H-J:1	Rosegate F-G:4	Wheeler Ave N	
hristy Cir W E:1	Hythe St N	J:4	Roselawn Ave W J:2-14,17	Wheeler St N	A-E
hurchill St N A,C-D,F:1		C:18	Rose Vista Ct W (Private) L:11	Wilder St N	
ivic Center Dr N D:1:		C-D:16-20	N Rosewood Ln W J:3-4	William St N	
Slarmar Ave W A:9-1		C:18	S Rosewood Ln W J:3-4	Willow Cir W	
		F:18			
			33	Willow Ln W	
leveland Service Dr N F-G:5; H:		E-F,H-I:18	Ryan Ave W J:5-7,9-13,17	Woodbridge Cir N	
ohansey Blvd N H-J:18		B:11-12	Saint Albans St N C,F-G,L:16	Woodbridge Ct N	
ohansey Cir N C:1		C:10-13,18	Saint Croix St N G-H:2	Woodbridge St N	A-(
ohansey St N E-G:18	,	I:12	Saint Stephen St N H:2	Woodhill Dr W	D:11-14,
olonial Dr W (Private) G:1	Kent St N	B,D,I-J,L:17	Samuel St N (Private) 1:8	Woodlynn Ave W A:9	-10,13-14,
ommerce St W H:9-1	Lake St N	J:2	Sandhurst Cir W H:18	Woodruff Ave N	
ope Ave W G:15-1		C-D:13	Sandhurst Dr W H:10-12,14-15,17,19	Woodruff Ave W	
ounty Road B W H:1-2		L:11-20	Sandy Hook Dr N A:17		
ounty Road B2 W F:4-2	•	H:3,8,12	7,117		
ounty Road C W D:1-2		A-L:12			
ounty Road C2 W B:1-1	•	B-D:8	Places of	Worshin	
ounty Road D W A:1-7,12-1		I,L:12	I laces of	Troi Silip	
	*		Name (Alphabetical by Denomination)	Address	Phone
County Service Dr W E:	,	A:17-18			
rescent Ln W I:1	•	A-F:3	Frontline Church & Outreach Center (All)	2819 Hamline Ave N	636-2594
ale Ct N K:1		J:5	Christ Temple (Apostolic)	2651 Hamline Ave N	628-9090
ale St N C-L:1		G:13-16	Real Life Church (Assemblies of God)	2353 Chatsworth St N	490-5433
ellwood Ave N I-L:1		G:13	Bethany Baptist Church (Baptist)	2025 Skillman Ave W	631-0211
ellwood St N C-E,G-H:1	N Lovell Ln (Private)	G:13	Calvary Baptist Church (Baptist Gen. Conf.)	2120 Lexington Ave N	487-2855
ellwood St N (Private) G:1	S Lovell Ln	G:13	Roseville Baptist Church (Baptist SBC)	211 County Road B2 W	484-9604
onne Ave W L:1		A-B:1,4,6-14	Vietnamese Buddhist Association (Buddhist)	475 Minnesota Ave W	482-7990
onne St W L:12-1	,	A:1	Corpus Christi Catholic Church (Catholic)	2131 Fairview Ave N	639-8888
raper Ave W J:3-4,11,1	,	A-B:14	St. Rose of Lima (Catholic)	2048 Hamline Ave N	645-9389
raper Dr W J:	,	C-D,J,L:17	Rose Hill Alliance (Christian Alliance)	2105 Roselawn Ave W	631-0173
•			Church of Christ Roseville (Church of Christ)	241 Larpenteur Ave W	488-5688
unlap St N E-F,L:1:		B:1	St. Christopher's Episcopal Church (Episcopal)	2300 Hamline Ave N	633-4589
dridge Ave W I:5,7-8,10-12,16,18		B:1,7-8,20	Roseville Covenant Church (Evangelical Covenant)	2865 Hamline Ave N	633-5526
mer St W J:19-2		B:19			
merald Ridge W L:1		H:3	Grace Church of Roseville (Independent Bible)	1310 County Road B W	633-6479
ustis St N E,H:	Marion St N	B-I,L:20	North Heights Lutheran Church (Lutheran)	2701 Rice St N	484-2049
velyn St N A:	Matilda Cir N	F:19	Galilee Lutheran Church (Lutheran)	145 N McCarrons Blvd W	
•		B-D,F-G:19	Lutheran Church of the Resurrection (Lutheran)	910 County Road D W	484-1292
vergreen Ct N			Ct. Michaelte Lutherren Church (Lutherren)	1660 County Road B W	631-1510
			St. Michael's Lutheran Church (Lutheran)		
airview Ave N A-J:	McCarron St W	J:20	Advent Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA)	3000 Hamline Ave N	633-3232
airview Ave N A-J: airways Ln N I:	McCarron St W N McCarrons Blvd W	J:20 J:18-20	Advent Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA) Roseville Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA)		633-3232 487-7752
airview Ave N A-J:	McCarron St W N McCarrons Blvd W S McCarrons Blvd W	J:20	Advent Lutheran Church (Lutheran ELCA)	3000 Hamline Ave N	633-3232

Farrington Ct N

Farrington St N

Fernwood Ave N

A:19

B-D,H,L:19

K-L:11

Mid Oaks Ln

Mid Oaks Rd

Midland Grove Rd N

J:8

J:8

King of Kings Lutheran Church (Lutheran LCMS) 2330 Dale St N

Emmanuel Mennonite Church (Mennonite GC MC) 2800 Arona St N

Centennial United Methodist Church (Methodist) 1524 County Road C2 W 633-7644 B:9

North Como Presbyterian Church (Presbyterian USA) 965 Larpenteur Ave W 488-5581 L:14 B13 Wells Fargo Bank

		City Pai	ks and Faciliti	es			
-16,18 K:20	Park N	lame	Acres	Map Ref	į .	Key	Facility
I:5	Acorn	10 1 1	44.25	E:19,20		M1	Now Care
F:10		wood Overlook wood Park	2.42 2.09	C:9,10 C:9,10		M2 M3	Rosedale Medic Twin Lakes Eye
5		in Grove	6.61	A,B:10		IVIS	-
		Russell	1.93	J:12			
	Centra		225.00		3-17,F:17	Name)
	Conco	rdia Park	4.75 6.40	G:17 B:11		Cross	sroads of Rosevil
	Evergr		3.94	1:7			ine Center
		d Johnson	9.05	D:11		Har N	
		Mayflower	2.26	I:12			gton Plaza gton Plaza Shop
	Ladysl		16.52 53.54	A:19,20 A-C:6			arron Hills
	Lexing	on Lake ton	8.45	I:12		Rose	
	Maple		3.26	B:19			dale Commons
	Materio		8.51	G:19,20			dale Marketplace dale Square
		rial Park	14.44	D:12			dale Square Nort
	Oasis	so Ballfields	14.44 4.37	B,C:7,8 D:14			ville Center
	Owass		8.51	B,C:17			ville Crossings
	Pionee		4.71	J:14		Rose	NOOO
	Pocah		5.69	E:10	V.17		
	Resen	voir Woods rook	109.75 8.28	J;15-16,I E:8	K:17	Name	9
	Sando		3.37	A:1,2		Byerly	y'S
	Tamara	ack	6.46	K,L:19		Cub F	,
	Valley	nc	10.61	A:15			oow Foods
	Vetera Villa	113	3.57 40.83	D:12 I,J:17,18		Super	r Target
	Willow	Pond	14.76	F:11			
	Woodh	nill	2.63	D:19		Name)
	Facilit	у	Address	Phone	Map Ref		ort Inn
	City H		2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7000	D:12		try Inns & Suites
		and Recreation Office	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7006	D:12	Days	yard by Marriott
		g Center all Community Gymnasium	2661 Civic Center Dr 1744 County Road B W	792-7007 638-1958	D:12 I:7	,	eld Inn
	Central	I Park School Community Gym	535 County Road B2 W	481-9951	F:17	Marrio	ott Residence Inr
		ille Gymnastics Center	1240 County Road B2 W	635-1660	G:11-12	Motel	
		holm Golf Course t Alexander Nature Center	2323 Hamline Ave N 2520 Dale St N	792-7011 792-7012	G:10 F:17	Radis Super	
	Rosev	ille Fire Administration*	2701 Lexington Ave N	792-7009	D:12	Jupel	
		ille Police Department*	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7008	D:12		
1	* For a	Il police or fire emergencie	,			Key Amer	Restaurant rican
		Librar	y / Post Office	;		R1	Applebee's
			ress	Phone	Map Ref	R2 R3	Arby's Arby's
	Facilit	y Ado				R4	
	Ramse	ey County Library 218	0 Hamline Ave N	628-6803 631-0628	H:11 F:5		Baker's Square Boston Market
	Ramse	ey County Library 218 ville Post Office 200	0 Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W	628-6803 631-0628	H:11 F:5	R5 R6	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Win
	Ramse	ey County Library 218 ville Post Office 200	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W	631-0628	F:5	R5 R6 R7 R8	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce
	Ramse Rosev Name	ey County Library 218 iille Post Office 200 Scho	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address	631-0628 Phone	F:5	R5 R6 R7	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Win Byerly's Minnes
	Ramse Rosev Name Brimha	ey County Library 218 200 Scho	0 Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W	Phone 638-1958	F:5 Map Ref I:7	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Win Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's
	Name Brimha Centra	ey County Library 218 210 200 Scho	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951	F:5 Map Ref I:7 F:17	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's
	Name Brimha Centra Conco	ey County Library 218 200 Scho	0 Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W	Phone 638-1958	F:5 Map Ref I:7	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chill's Grill & Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o	ey County Library 218 200 Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy we Community Center of Kings	O Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wirs Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Cet Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spo
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northy	ey County Library 218 200 SChO all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College	O Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnese Charley's on Ce Chill's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak am Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northy	ey County Library 218 200 Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran	O Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce- Chilli's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC Key's Cafe & Ba
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northy North	ey County Library 218 200 SChO all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College	O Hamline Ave N 0 County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chilli's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spo KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpl Major's Sports
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o North North Chris Parkvi Rosev	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School ew Center School rille Area High School	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chill's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Granite Ctily Foo Joe Senser's Spo KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy we Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School idle Area High School idle Area High School idle School District 623	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660 / 635-1660	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chilli's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spo KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpl Major's Sports
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School ew Center School rille Area High School	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R112 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chilir's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Buf Perkins Pippins
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School ew Center School irille Area High School iille School District 623 se of Lima	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 646-3832	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chill's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpl Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Buff Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School ew Center School irille Area High School iille School District 623 se of Lima	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 646-3832	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bagei	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak and Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spo KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's /s
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o North North I Chris Parkvi Rosev St. Ro	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordin Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School iew Center School idle Acea High School idle School District 623 se of Lima Finance	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660 / 635-1600 646-3832	F:5 Map Ref I:7 F:17 G:17 I:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 I:11 Map Ref	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bages	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports: Old Chicago Old Country Buff Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Is Bruegger's Baget
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o North North Chris Parkvi Rosev St. Ro	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School idle Area High School rille Area High School rille School District 623 se of Lima	O Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 7 635-1660 646-3832	F:5 Map Ref I:7 F:17 G:17 I:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 I:11	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bagel	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's S Bruegger's Bage St. Paul Bagelry
	Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy we Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School iew Center School idle Area High School rille School District 623 se of Lima Finance Name Affinity Plus Federal Credit Ul Bremer Bank Community National Bank	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 2072 Hamline Ave N Cial Institutions Address nion 2730 Snelling Ave 1715 County Road 1501 County Road 1501 County Road	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660 / 635-1600 646-3832	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 1:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bages	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's S Bruegger's Bage St. Paul Bagelry
	Ramso Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North I Chris Parkvi Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3 B4	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School lew Center School wille Area High School rille School District 623 se of Lima Finance Name Affinity Plus Federal Credit Ul Bremer Bank Community National Bank Interbank	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W 2072 Hamline Ave N Cial Institution Address nion 2730 Snelling Ave N 1715 County Road 1875 Coun	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 // 635-1600 646-3832	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 1:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9 F:6	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R112 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bage l R26 R27 Burge	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpl Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Is Bruegger's Bagt St. Paul Bagelry ers Burger King Burger King Burger King
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy we Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School iew Center School idle Area High School rille School District 623 se of Lima Finance Name Affinity Plus Federal Credit Ul Bremer Bank Community National Bank	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 2072 Hamline Ave N Cial Institution: Address nion 2730 Snelling Ave N 1715 County Road 1875 Cou	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 // 635-1600 646-3832 S et N and B2 W and B2	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 1:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bages R27 Burge R28 R29 R30	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Buff Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Is Bruegger's Bage St. Paul Bagelry ers Burger King Burger King Burger King Burger King Burger King McDonald's
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o North North I Chris Parkvi Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3 B4 B5	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School rdia Academy ew Community Center of Kings et al. (1997)	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W 2072 Hamline Ave N Cial Institution Address nion 2730 Snelling Ave N 1715 County Road 1875 Coun	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 // 635-1600 646-3832 S et N and B2 W and B2	F:5 Map Ref I:7 F:17 G:17 I:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 I:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9 F:6 K:13	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 R25 R26 R27 Burge R28 R29 R30 R31	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpl Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Is Bruegger's Bagt St. Paul Bagelry ers Burger King Burger King Burger King
	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o Northv North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8	sey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy we Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School idle Area High School idle Area High School idle School District 623 se of Lima Finance Name Affinity Plus Federal Credit Ul Bremer Bank Community National Bank Interbank North Star Bank Premier Bank TCF TCF	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1240 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 1715 County Road B3 W 1715 County Road B4 W 1715 County Road B5 W 1715 County	Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 // 635-1660 // 635-1660 // 635-1600 646-3832 S e N dd B2 W dd C W dd B2 W we N ve N	Map Ref 1:7 F:17 G:17 1:6 G:17 1:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 1:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9 F:6 K:13 G:6 1:9 H:12	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bagel R26 R27 Burge R28 R29 R31 R31 R32	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spx KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Bufl Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Bruegger's Bages St. Paul Bagelry ers Burger King Burger King McDonald's Snuffy's Malt Sh
6:20 6:20 6:20 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:18 6:10 6:10 6:11 6:11 6:11 6:20 6:11 6:20 6:11	Ramsk Rosev Name Brimha Centra Conco Fairvie King o North North Chris Parkvi Rosev Rosev St. Ro Key B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7	ey County Library 218 200 Scho Scho all Elementary School al Park Elementary School al Park Elementary School ordia Academy ew Community Center of Kings western College Heights Lutheran stian Day School ew Center School rille Area High School ille School District 623 se of Lima Finance Name Affinity Plus Federal Credit Ul Bremer Bank Community National Bank Interbank North Star Bank Premier Bank TCF	Ol Hamline Ave N O County Road B2 W Ols / Colleges Address 1744 County Road B W 535 County Road B2 W 2400 Dale St N 1910 County Road B W 2400 Dale St N 3003 Snelling Ave N 2701 Rice St N 701 County Road B W 1240 County Road B W 1251 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 1251 County Road B2 W 1715 County Road B2 W 1715 County Road B2 W 1715 County Road B3 W 1715 County Road B3 W 1715 County Road B4 W 1715 County Road B5 W 1715 County Road B7 County Roa	631-0628 Phone 638-1958 481-9951 484-8429 631-1013 484-9206 631-5100 484-7825 487-4360 / 635-1660 / 635-1660 / 635-1600 646-3832 S e N dd B2 W dd C W dd B2 W ve N ve N ve N ve N	F:5 Map Ref I:7 F:17 G:17 I:6 G:17 A:8 D:20 H:16 G:11-12 F:11 I:11 Map Ref D:9 F:8 D:9 F:6 K:13 G:6 I:9	R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R112 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 Bages R27 Burge R28 R29 R30 R31 R32 Chine R33	Boston Market Buffalo Wild Wir Byerly's Minnes Charley's on Ce Chili's Grill & Ba Countryside Eddington's Fuddrucker's Great Steak an Granite City Foo Joe Senser's Spc KFC Key's Cafe & Ba Macy's Marketpi Major's Sports Old Chicago Old Country Buff Perkins Pippins Ruby Tuesday TGI Friday's Is Bruegger's Bage St. Paul Bagelry ers Burger King Burger King Burger King McDonald's Snuffy's Malt Sh Wendy's

484-5142 G:17

636-9303 C:9

		Medical Clinic	S				urants <i>(continued)</i>		
Cey Faci	ility	Address	Phone	Map Ref	Key	Restaurant	Address	Phone	Map
1 Now	Care	1955 County Road B2	W 635-0054	F:7	R38	Fortune House	2257 Rice St N	483-1180	H:20
2 Rose	edale Medical Cer	,		D:6	R39 R40	Gold Fountain House of Wong	2575 Fairview Ave N	639-1291 488-6687	E:6 L:12
3 Twin	Lakes Eye Cente	er 1835 County Road C \	V 638-1555	D:6	R40	Khan's Mongolian Barbeque	1163 Larpenteur Ave W 2720 Snelling Ave N	631-3398	D:9
	Maid	or Channing Co	ntore		R42	LeeAnn Chin	Har Mar Mall	631-9112	1:9
	iviajo	or Shopping Ce	enters		R43	New Hong Kong Wok	2216 County Road D W	633-6727	A:3
ıme		Address	Stores	Map Ref	R44	Panda Garden Buffet	1706 Lexington Ave N	488-5505	L:13
ossroad	s of Roseville	1643-1655 County Road I	32 W 20	F:8	R45	Royal Orchid	Rosedale Marketplace	639-9999	G:6
amline Ce		2797-2833 Hamline Ave N		C:10	R46	Saigon Star	2480 Fairview Ave N	631-8849	F:7
ar Mar		2100 Snelling Ave N	54	1:9	R47	Willow-Gate II	1885 Perimeter Dr W	628-0990	G:6
exington f	Plaza	1680-1754 Lexington Ave	N 25	L:13	Coffe	ehouses			
exington I	Plaza Shoppes	1739-1787 Lexington Ave	N 12	L:12	R48	Barnes & Noble Coffee Shop	Har Mar Mall	639-9256	1:9
Carron	Hills	1681-1717 Rice St N		L:20	R49	Beatnik's Coffee	1724 Lexington Ave N		L:13
osedale		1595 Highway 36 W	143	G:7,8	R50	Borders Books Coffee Shop		633-1344	G:8
	Commons	2480 Fairview Ave N	19	F:7	R51 R52	Caribou Coffee Caribou Coffee	Rosedale Center 1127 Larpenteur Ave W	633-7322 487-3502	G:7 L:12
	Marketplace	2401-2439 Fairview Ave I		F,G:6	R52	Caribou Coffee	2714 Lincoln Dr N	636-0976	D:8
sedale S		1601-1677 County Road		D:8	R54	Caribou Coffee	2111 Snelling Ave N	000 0770	H:8
	Square North	2701-2717 Lincoln Dr N	14	C:8	R55	Caribou Coffee (Byerly's)	1601 County Road C W	636-6960	D:8
seville C		1121-1215 Larpenteur Av		L:12	R56	Dunn Brothers Coffee	2471 Fairview Ave N	633-2727	F:6
	Crossings	Lincoln Dr at Snelling/Cou	., .	D:8	R57	Dunn Brothers Coffee	2180 Hamline Ave N	697-0031	H:11
sewood		2181-2195 Snelling Ave N		H:8	R58	Smooth Grind	2723 Lexington Ave N	490-0490	D:12
		Supermarkets			R59	Starbucks Coffee	2391 Fairview Ave N	697-0215	D:8
mc		Address	Phone	Map Ref	Ice Ci	ream / Yogurt			
ime					R60	Blue Sky Creamery	Rosedale Center	633-6036	G:8
erly's		1601 County Road C W	633-6949	D:8	R61	Dairy Queen	1720 Lexington Ave N	489-4182	L:13
ıb Foods		2100 Snelling Ave N	633-9740	1:9	R62	Dairy Queen	3070 Lexington Ave N	481-9007	A:12
ainbow F		1201 Larpenteur Ave W	488-1825	L:12	R63	Dairy Queen	1739 Rice St N	489-8900	L:20
per Targ	jei	1515 County Road B W	633-0000	H:9	R64 R65	Dairy Queen Sunday's Ice Cream	Rosedale Center Har Mar Mall	636-2693 639-1051	G:8 I:9
		Hotels / Motel	S		R66	TCBY Treat	Rosedale Center	635-9868	1:9 G:7
m. c				Man Dof	India		Nosedale Center	033-7000	0.7
ime		Address	Phone	Map Ref			2E70 Claveland Ava N	(21 1222	г.г
mfort Ini		2715 Long Lake Rd N	636-5800	D:3	R67	India Palace	2570 Cleveland Ave N	631-1222	E:5
-	ns & Suites	2905 Snelling Ave N	628-3500	B:8		n / French / Internationa			
	by Marriott	2905 Centre Pointe Dr	746-8000	B:4	R68	Olive Garden	1525 County Road C W	638-9557	D:9
iys Inn		2550 Cleveland Ave N	636-6730	E:5	R69	Panino's	2441 Rice St N	481-7009	F:20
irfield In		3045 Centre Pointe Dr N	636-7869	A:4 B:4	R70	Romano's Macaroni Grill	Rosedale Center	633-2148	G:8
amou ke otel 6	esidence Inn	2985 Centre Pointe Dr N 2300 Cleveland Ave N	636-0680 639-3988	G:5	Mexic				
adisson		2540 Cleveland Ave N	636-4567	E:5	R71	Baja Sol Tortilla Grill	Har Mar Mall	697-9000	1:9
uper 8		2401 Prior Ave N	636-8888	G:5	R72 R73	Don Pablo's La Casita	2700 Lincoln Dr N	639-3916	D:8 G:6
арсі о			000 0000	0.0	R74	La Casila La Parilla	1925 Perimeter Dr W Rosedale Center	287-4055 636-2660	G:8
		Restaurants			R74	Ol' Mexico	1754 Lexington Ave N	487-2847	L:13
ey Rest	taurant	Address	Phone	Map Ref	R76	Taco Bell	1889 Perimeter Dr W	636-3991	G:6
nerican		71441.000		map ito.	R77	Taco Bell	1101 Larpenteur Ave W	489-6891	L:12
	lebee's	1893 Highway 36	W 697-0648	G:6	Pizza		'		
2 Arby		2105 Snelling Ave			R78	Aurelio's Pizza	2827 Hamline Ave N	636-1730	C:10
R3 Arby	/'S	Rosedale Center	636-4460	G:7	R79	Davanni's	1905 Perimeter Dr W	636-3411	G:6
	er's Square	1881 Highway 36			R80	Domino's	Har Mar Mall	639-0123	
	ton Market	2720 Lincoln Dr N				Green Mill	Rosedale Center	633-2100	
	alo Wild Wings	Har Mar Mall	636-9464		R82	Papa John's Pizza	1133 Larpenteur Ave N	487-9990	
	rly's Minnesota Gri				R83 R84	Sbarro Sbarro	Rosedale Center 2105 Snelling Ave N	697-1159 636-6222	
	rley's on Centre Po 's Grill & Bar	1840 County Roa				Sparro	2 100 Onelling AVE IV	030-0222	1.0
	ntryside	2851 Snelling Ave			Ribs				1.0
	ington's					F		/00	
		Har Mar Mall	697-9794	1:9	R85	Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que	2131 Snelling Ave N	633-4800	1:8
12 Fudo	drucker's	9	697-9794		Seafo	ood	Ü		
		Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave	697-9794 N 636-3833 697-1710	D:9 G:7	Seafo R86	ood Joe's Crab Shack	2704 E Snelling Dr N	636-5488	D:9
13 Grea 14 Gran	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros	697-9794 N 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500	D:9 G:7 G:8	Seafo R86 R87	ood Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster	Ü		
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A	697-9794 N 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5	Seafo R86 R87	ood Joe's Crab Shack	2704 E Snelling Dr N	636-5488	D:9
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5	Seafo R86 R87	ood Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster	2704 E Snelling Dr N	636-5488	D:9
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key's	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill 's Cafe & Bakery	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster ### / Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key's 18 Macy	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s 's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace	Har Mar Malĭ 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center	697-9794 6 N 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6721	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7	R86 R87 Steak	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster A / Beef Axel's Charhouse	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567	D:9 G:6 E:5
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key's 18 Macy 19 Majo	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Av	697-9794 N 636-3833 697-1710 odale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster ### / Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8
13 Grea 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac 19 Majo 20 Old (drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe	Har Mar Malĭ 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center	697-9794 636-3833 697-1712 dale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster ### / Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac 19 Majo 20 Old (21 Old (drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Gill . s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet	Har Mar Mai 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Av Har Mar Mall	697-9794 6 N 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 6 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6731 e N 379-1180 639-0308 e N 639-0088	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 H:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 H:9	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Specia	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster If Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse ialty Foods	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac 19 Maj 20 Old (21 Old (22 Perk	drucker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill 's 's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet tins	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 edale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0088 d B W 633-8080	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 F:7 H:9 B:8	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Special R91 R92 R93	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 17 Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse 16 Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key' 18 Mac 19 Majc 20 Old (21 Old (22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill 's 's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet tins ins y Tuesday	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave 1495 County Ros 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 6N 631-813 ve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-088 d B W 633-8086 d B W 633-8086 635-0985	D:9 G:7 G:5 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 F:7 H:9 B:8	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R90 Specia R91 R92 R93 R94	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 1/ Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse ialty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatter Karmelkorn	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Grant 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key' 18 Mac 19 Majc 20 Old 0 21 Old 0 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill 's 's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet tins ins y Tuesday	Har Mar Mall 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Marl 2480 Fairview Av 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0888 i N 639-0633 635-0985	D:9 G:7 G:5 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 F:7 H:9 B:8	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Specia R91 R92 R93 R94 R95	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster If Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse ialty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693 639-0596	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe \$ 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old (2) 21 Old (2) 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI 19 Gran 26 Great 27 Great 28 Great 29 Great 20 Great 20 Great 20 Great 21 Great 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI 26 Great 26 Great 27 Great 28 Great 28 Great 29 Great 20 Great 20 Great 20 Great 20 Great 21 Great 22 Great 23 Great 24 Great 25 Great 26 Great 26 Great 26 Great 26 Great 27 Great 28 Great 28 Great 28 Great 29 Great 20	drucker's at Steak and Pota itle City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins ins y Tuesday Friday's	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 639-0303 e N 639-0088 d B W 633-8088 e N 639-0633 635-0988 e N 636-9539	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:F:7 I:F:7 I:F:7	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R90 Specor R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster If Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse ialty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkom Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old (21 Old (22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI 19 18 Mac; 26 Brue	drücker's at Steak and Pota itle City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mail 2480 Fairview Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave 2480 Fairview Ave 2712 Lincoln Dr N	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-171 604dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0088 e N 639-0688 e N 639-0638 e N 639-0638 e N 639-078	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19	Seafor R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Special R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster If Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse falty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkom Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key' 18 Mac 19 Majc 10 Old 0 11 Old 0 12 Perk 13 Pipp 14 Rub 15 TGI 1 16 Brue 17 St. P	drucker's at Steak and Pota itle City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins ins y Tuesday Friday's	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-171 604dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0088 e N 639-0688 e N 639-0638 e N 639-0638 e N 639-078	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19	Seafd R86 R87 Steak R89 R90 Spect R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 1/ Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse alty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe \$ 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old (22) 21 Old (22) 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI 26 Brue 27 St. Pirgers	drucker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota benser's Sport Grill s's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet cins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels aul Bagelry	Har Mar Mali 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center Brewery The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av. 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av. 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A	697-9794 61	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:7 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Special R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 16 Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steak	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe \$ 16 KFC 16 KFC 17 Key': 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old (21 Old (22 Perk 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Rub; 25 TGI 199els 26 Brue 27 St. Purgers 28 Burg	drucker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota nite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill 's 's Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet tins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels 'aul Bagelry ger King	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 2867 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av. 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 ve N 631-1781 N 631-8133 ve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-088 e N 639-0633 635-0985 e N 636-9539 ve N 635-0185 ve N 488-1700	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 F:7 H:9 I:8 I:9 I:7 I:9	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R99	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 17 Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Stalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key 18 Mac 19 Maj 20 Old (22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Rub 25 TGI 3 gels 26 Brue 27 St. P 11 gers 28 Burg 29 Burg 29 Burg	drucker's at Steak and Pota itle City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels Paul Bagelry ger King ger King	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-171 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0303 e N 639-0633 e N 639-0633 e N 639-0633 635-0988 e N 635-0188 eve N 488-1700 d C W 631-1798 e N 636-7972	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 H:8 L:13 G:7 C:8 H:9 H:9 H:9 H:9 H:9 H:17 H:9 H:18 D:8 E:7 D:8 L:13 G:7 E:7 D:8 L:13	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R99 R100	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster If Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Index Soft Pretzels Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Quizno's	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:8 G:8 G:6
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Keyr 18 Mac 19 Majc 20 Old 0 21 Old 0 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Rub 25 TGI 1 30 Great 27 St. P 30 Burg 28 Burg 29 Burg 30 McD	drücker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota itle City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins y'Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels aul Bagelry ger King gonald's	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 8 Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 1712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 639-0303 6 N 639-0303 6 N 639-0633 6 N 639-0633 6 N 635-0185 eve N 635-0185 eve N 636-7972 eve N 631-1798 eve N 631-1798 eve N 631-1630	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:18 I:19 I:18 I:19 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R99 R100 R1001	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 17 Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Stalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 L:12 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7
13 Great 14 Grant 15 Joe \$ 16 KFC 17 Key* 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old 0 21 Old 0 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGI 36 Brue 27 St. P 37 St. P 38 Burg 29 Burg 29 Burg 20 McD 31 Snuf	drucker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota and Senser's Sport Grill s Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels aul Bagelry ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop	Har Mar Mali 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 639-0088 d B W 633-8086 e N 639-0633 635-088 e N 636-9539 eve N 488-1700 d C W 631-1798 e N 636-7972 e N 636-1630 eve W 488-0241	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R99 R100 R1101 R102	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Falty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolatier Karmelkom Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Ouizno's Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Marl Mall	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-0369 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 638-1015 255-3344 631-9261	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 C:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:8 L:13 G:8 L:13 G:6 G:6 L:12 L:13
13 Great Gre	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and nite City Food and senser's Sport Grill s Scafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet cins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels Paul Bagelry ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop hdy's	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 8 Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Av 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 1712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 639-0088 d B W 633-8086 e N 639-0633 635-088 e N 636-9539 eve N 488-1700 d C W 631-1798 e N 636-7972 e N 636-1630 eve W 488-0241	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R99 R100 R101 R102 R103	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 16 Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse falty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Quizno's Subway Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Mar Mall 1748 Lexington Ave N	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344 631-9261 487-1169	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 C:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:8 L:13 G:8 L:13 G:6 G:6 L:12 L:13
13 Great Gre	drucker's at Steak and Pota nite City Food and nite City Food and senser's Sport Grill s Scafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet cins ins y Tuesday Friday's egger's Bagels Paul Bagelry ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop hdy's ('Asian	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 2887 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Av 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 1755 Snelling Ave 1755 Larpenteur 1899 Perimeter D	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 631-8133 eve N 487-537 639-6727 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0388 e N 639-0633 635-0985 e N 636-9539 d C W 631-1798 e N 636-7792 d C W 631-1798 e N 636-7939 e N 636-3545 eve W 488-0241 e N 636-3545	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:9 I:9 I:18 I:13 I:13 I:13 I:13 I:13 I:13 I:13 I:13	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R100 R101 R102 R103 R104	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster 16 / Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Jalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolates Godiva Chocolater Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Quizno's Subway Subway Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Mar Mall 1748 Lexington Ave N 2216 County Road D W	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344 631-9261 487-1169 631-2239	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:8 G:6 G:6 I:9 L:13 A:3
13 Great 14 Grant 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key: 18 Mac; 19 Majc 20 Old 0 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Rub; 25 TGI 6 FEC 27 St. Purgers 28 Burg 29 Burg 30 McD 31 Snuf 32 Wen hinese /	drucker's at Steak and Pota itile City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Care & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet cins inins y Tuesday Friday's Paul Bagelry ger King ger King ger King ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop hdy's Asian Bowl Asian Kitche	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave to Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros 288	697-9794 636-3833 697-1710 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5397 639-6721 e N 379-1180 639-0303 e N 639-0388 e N 639-0633 e N 639-0633 e N 635-0985 e N 636-9539 eve N 636-7573 eve N 488-1700 d C W 631-1798 eve N 636-3545 eve W 488-0241 eve W 488-0241 eve W 636-7173	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:18 I:18 I:13 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18 I:18	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R100 R101 R102 R103 R104 Veget	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster It's Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Inherlodge Steakhouse Inherlodge Steakhouse Jalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolaties Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Ouizno's Subway Subway Subway Subway Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Mar Mall 1748 Lexington Ave N 2216 County Road D W Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344 631-9261 487-1169 631-2239 639-1562	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:8 G:6 G:6 I:9 L:13 A:3
13 Great 14 Gran 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key*: 18 Mac; 18 Mac; 20 Old G 21 Old G 22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Rub; 25 TGI 26 Brue 27 St. P 27 St. P 28 Brug 29 Burg 30 McD 31 Snuf 33 Big E 34 Chin	drucker's at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota at Steak and Pota bite City Food and Senser's Sport Grill as Cafe & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet dins inins y Tuesday Friday's agger's Bagels aul Bagelry ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop Ady's 'Asian Bowl Asian Kitche an Jen Restaurant	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave 2712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 1125 Larpenteur 1899 Perimeter D 2001 Rosedale Center 2193 Snelling Ave	697-9794 6N 636-3833 697-1791 6dale 209-3500 eve N 631-1781 6N 631-8133 eve N 487-5399 639-6721 e N 639-0303 e N 639-0303 e N 639-0633 635-0185 eve N 635-0185 eve N 637-033 eve N 636-7972 eve N 631-1630 eve N 636-7972 eve N 636-7972 eve N 636-7972 eve N 636-7972 eve W 488-0241 eve W 488-0241 eve W 636-7173 e N 636-3545	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 G:8 G:5 F:7 C:8 F:7 F:7 D:8 E:4 F:8 F:12 G:6 G:6 G:8 F:4 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:7 F:8 F:8 F:8 F:9	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R100 R101 R102 R103 R104 Veget	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster It's Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Inberlodge Steakhouse Inberlodge Steakhouse Jalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolaties Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Ouizno's Subway Subway Subway Subway Subway Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Mar Mall 1748 Lexington Ave N 2216 County Road D W	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344 631-9261 487-1169 631-2239 639-1562	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 D:8 L:13 G:8 G:6 I:9 L:13 A:3 G:7
13 Great 14 Grant 15 Joe S 16 KFC 17 Key* 18 Mac; 19 Old (20 Old (21 Old (22 Perk 23 Pipp 24 Ruby 25 TGII 19 Burg 27 St. P 10 Burg 28 Burg 29 Burg 30 McD 31 Snuf 31 Snuf 32 Wen 10 binese / 33 Big I 34 Chin 35 Chin	drucker's at Steak and Pota itile City Food and Senser's Sport Grill s Care & Bakery y's Marketplace or's Sports Cafe Chicago Country Buffet cins inins y Tuesday Friday's Paul Bagelry ger King ger King ger King ger King Jonald's ffy's Malt Shop hdy's Asian Bowl Asian Kitche	Har Mar Mail 2740 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center The Plaza at Ros & Bar 2350 Cleveland A 2087 Snelling Ave 1682 Lexington A Rosedale Center 2801 Snelling Ave Har Mar Mall 2480 Fairview Ave 1495 County Roa 2887 Snelling Ave Rosedale Center 2480 Fairview Ave 1712 Lincoln Dr N 1702 Lexington A 2080 County Roa 2151 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 2075 Snelling Ave 1125 Larpenteur 1899 Perimeter D 280 Rosedale Center 2412 Sanelling Ave 2173 Snelling Ave 2174 Snelling Ave 2174 Snelling Ave 2175 Snelling Ave	697-9794 61 636-3833 697-1710 62dale 209-3500 620 eV N 631-1781 631-8133 62 N 639-0303 63 N 639-0383 63 N 639-0633 635-0185 63 N 639-0633 635-0185 64 C W 631-1798 65 N 636-37972 6 N 636-3545 66 N 636-3545 68 N 636-3545 68 N 636-3545 69 N 636-3545 69 N 636-3545 69 N 636-33411 6 N 636-3881	D:9 G:7 G:8 G:5 I:8 I:13 G:7 C:8 I:9 I:9 I:17 I:18 I:19 I:19 I:18 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19 I:19	R86 R87 Steak R88 R89 R90 Speci R91 R92 R93 R94 R95 R96 Subs R97 R98 R100 R101 R102 R103 R104 Veget	Joe's Crab Shack Red Lobster It's Beef Axel's Charhouse Outback Steakhouse Timberlodge Steakhouse Inberlodge Steakhouse Inberlodge Steakhouse Jalty Foods Aunt Anne's Soft Pretzels Custom Chocolaties Godiva Chocolatier Karmelkorn Mrs. Field's Cookies Orange Julius / Sandwiches Jimmy John's Maverick's Panera Bread Ouizno's Subway Subway Subway Subway Subway Subway	2704 E Snelling Dr N 2330 Prior Ave N 2540 Cleveland Ave N 2181 Snelling Ave N 1655 County Road B2 W Rosedale Center 1701 Lexington Ave N Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center Rosedale Center 1631 County Road C W 1746 Lexington Ave N The Plaza at Rosedale 2339 Fairview Ave N Har Mar Mall 1748 Lexington Ave N 2216 County Road D W Rosedale Center	636-5488 636-9800 636-4567 697-1224 628-0350 633-0787 488-6340 636-2693 639-0596 636-2693 636-1555 488-1788 288-1015 255-3344 631-9261 487-1169 631-2239 639-1562	D:9 G:6 E:5 H:8 F:8 G:7 C:7 G:7 G:7 G:7 D:8 L:13 G:8 G:6 G:6 I:9 L:13 A:3 G:7

2690 Snelling Ave N

1601 County Road C W

2440 Fairview Ave N

D:9

D:8

B11 US Bank

B12 US Bank (Byerly's)

Recycling	Sing	le Unit		Other				
Day	Single	Townhome	Double	Half Double	Two	Three		
	Unit		Dwelling	Dwelling	Family	Family		
Monday								
	2,124	504	14	10	2	3	2,657	
Tuesday								
	1,317	85	10	12	10	3	1,437	
Wednesday								
	1,338	118	28	28	16	3	1,531	
Thursday								
	2,332	80	36	6	14	0	2,468	
Friday								
	1,159	90	8	0	8	3	1,268	
City Wide	8,270	877	96	56	50	12	9,361	

Single Unit + Other Source: Total 8,484 Ramsey County Townhome

Property Records

Total 877 19-Jan-16

Total SFD 9,361

Apartments - Rental	Address	# units	# Carts
Aquarius Apartments	2425 County Road C2	99	3 paper, 3 containers
Brittany Apartments	175 Larpenteur Avenue	17	1 paper, 1 containers per building,
	1722, 1725, 1735, 1738 Woodbridge Court	62	weighted to prevent blowing over
Centennial Gardens East	1405-1425 Terrace Drive / 1400-1420 Centennial Drive	95	2 paper, 2 containers per complex
Centennial Gardens West	2815-2845 Pascal Street	95	
1363 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
1610 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
1647 County Road B		11	1 paper 1 containers
2447 County Road B		17	1 paper 1 containers
Coverdale Apartments	1725 Dellwood Street	12	1 paper 1 containers
Dale Terrace Apartments	720 County Road B	42	2 paper, 2 containers
1144 Dione Street		23	2 paper 2 containers
1614 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1615 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1624 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1625 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1634 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
1635 Eldridge Avenue		11	1 paper 1 containers
Garley Apartments	1634 County Road B	11	1 paper 1 containers
2180 Haddington Road		5	1 paper 1 containers
Hamline Terrace	1360-1410 Terrace Drive	102	3 paper, 3 containers
2900 Highcrest Road		11	1 paper 1 containers
2950 Highcrest Road		12	1 paper 1 containers
Hillsborough Apartments	240-250 Grandview Avenue	86	1 paper, 1 container per station in
	2335-2345 Woodbridge Street	120	garage, 4 stations, caretakers bring
			carts to west parking garage
			entrance
Hilltop Apartments	160-170 Elmer Street	34	2 paper 2 containers
Karie Dale Apartments	2355-2393 Dale Street	44	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster -
·			two dumpsters
Lar Dale Apartments	655 Larpenteur Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
The Lexington	2755 Lexington Avenue	150	4 containers, 4 3 yd cardboard
			dumpsters
Lexlawn	1943 Lexington Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
Lexington Court	2192-2206 Lexington Avenue	52	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster -

			two dumpsters
Lexington Twins	1890-1900 Lexington Avenue	22	2 paper 2 containers
Marion Apartments	195-221 Larpenteur	58	1 paper, 1 containers per building,
	1720 Marion Street	29	weighted to prevent blowing over
	1735, 1740, 1745 Marion Street	87	
1705 Marion Street		3	1 paper, 1 containers
1750 Marion Street		24	1 paper 1 containers
McCarrons Apartments	166-204 North McCarrons Boulevard	56	1 paper, 1 containers per dumpster -
			two dumpsters
161 McCarrons Street		11	1 paper 1 containers
161 Minnesota Avenue		6	1 paper 1 containers
Northwestern College Apartments	1610 Lydia Avenue	23	1 paper 1 containers
Talia Place	3020 Old Highway 8	11	1 paper 1 containers
Parkview Manor	2202-2210 Dale Street	34	3 paper, 2 containers
Palisades	535-570 Sandhurst Drive	330	1 paper 1 containers per building in
			garage 5 buildings
2125 Pascal	2125-2133 Pascal Street	22	1 paper 1 containers per building -
			two buildings
Riviera Apartments	885-965 Highway 36	32	1 paper 1 containers
Riviera Apartments	925, 965 W. Highway	64	1 paper 1 containers per building -
			two buildings
Rose Hill Estates	591-601 County Road B	35	2 paper 2 containers
	2194 Dale Street	17	
Rose Mall Apartments	2201-2221 Albert Street	54	15 carts total
	1430-1440 Commerce Street	36	
	2190-2220 Pascal Street	72	
Rose Park Apartments	2128-2136 Fry Street	22	2 paper, 2 containers
Rose Vista Apartments	1222-1238 Rose Vista Court	154	14 carts total
Rosedale Estates	2735-2855 Rice Street	360	16 carts total
Roselawn Apartments	1125 Roselawn Avenue	17	1 paper 1 containers
Roselawn Village	1074 Roselawn Avenue	22	2 paper 2 containers
Rosetree Apartments	655 Highway 36	48	2 paper 2 containers
Roseville Terrace	1759 Dunlap Street	18	1 paper 1 containers per building -
	1760 Fernwood Street	17	two buildings
Sienna Green	2225-2265 Snelling Avenue	120	1 paper, 1 container per building, 6
			buildings
Sienna Green II	2275 Snelling Ave. N	46	2 paper 2 containers

1629 Skillman Avenue	1629-1635 Skillman Avenue	14	1 paper 1 containers
Snelling Terrace	2906-2930 Snelling Avenue	48	2 paper 2 containers
2980 Snelling Avenue	Northwestern College	17	1 paper 1 containers
2610 Snelling Curve		17	1 paper 1 containers
South Oak Apartments	1080 County Road D	25	1 paper 1 containers
Sun Place Apartments	1721 Marion Street	30	1 paper 1 containers
Terrace Park	1420 Terrace Drive	36	2 paper 2 containers in garage
Valley 8 Apartments	3050 Old Highway 8	85	1 paper 1 containers per dumpster -
			two dumpsters
Victoria Place	2250 Victoria Street	58	4 carts, 1 2 yd for cardboard
Apartments - Senior Housing Rental	Address	# units	# Carts
Applewood Pointe	1480 Applewood Court	94	
			1 paper 1 containers per floor - three
			floors - caretaker brings to driveway
Applewood Pointe - Langton Lake	1996 Langton Lake Drive	48	1 paper 1 containers per floor
Cherrywood Pointe	2996 Cleveland Ave	50	3 paper, 3 containers
Eagle Crest	2925-2945 Lincoln Drive	216	4 paper, 4 containers
Coventry Seniors Apartments	2820 Snelling Ave (109) 2775-2839 Asbury St (40)	149	10 carts
Greenhouse Village	1024 Larpenteur	102	8 carts - 4 of each
Heritage Place	563 County Road B W	50	2 paper 2 containers 3 yd cardboard
			dumpster
Rosepointe	2545-2555 Hamline Avenue	190	6 carts, 2 2-yd for cardboard
Roseville Seniors	1045 Larpenteur Avenue	127	3 paper, 3 containers
Rosewood Estates	2750 Victoria Street	106	2 paper, 2 containers
Sunrise Assisted Living	2555 Snelling Avenue N	77	6 carts
Villas at Midland Grove	1940 Fulham Street	32	1 paper, 1 containers each floor, 3
			floors
Condominiums	Address	# units	# Carts
Bonaventure	3090 Lexington Avenue	30	3 paper, 2 containers
Executive Manor Condos	3153-3155 Old Highway 8	72	3 containers, 3 paper
Hamline House Condos	2800 Hamline Avenue	150	4 paper, 4 containers
Lake Josephine	3076 Lexington Avenue	23	3 carts of each
McCarrons Lake Condos	185 N McCarrons Blvd	42	3 carts of each

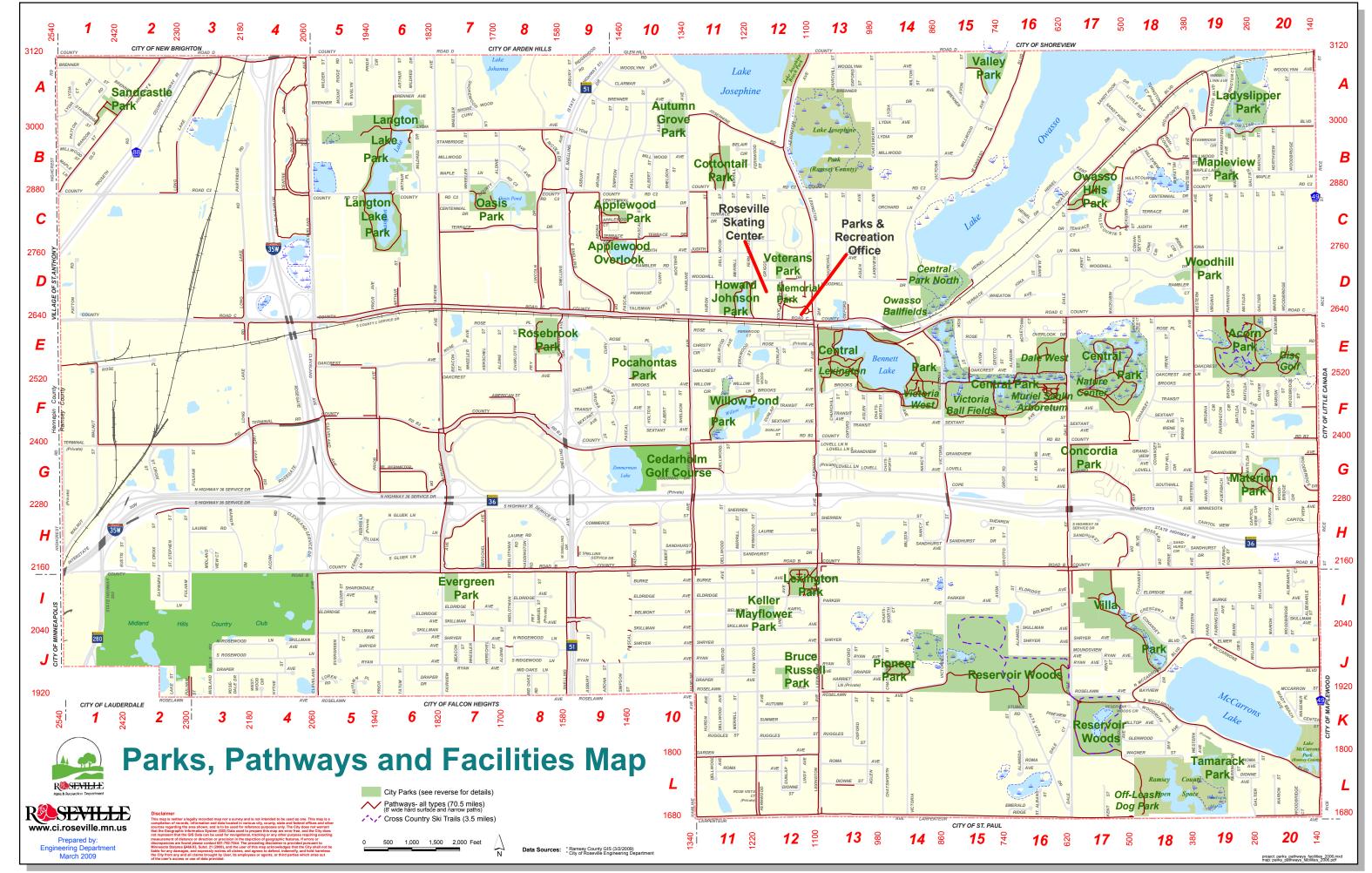
Midland Grove Condos	2200-2250 Midland Grove Road (private)	174	9 carts 3 4-yd for cardboard
Parkview Estate	2670-2700 Oxford Street	204	2 paper, 3 containers in each
			building - 4 buildings
Ramsey Square	2700-2730 Dale Street	192	1 paper, 1 containers per building, 4
			buildings
Roseville Commons	2496 County Road C2 W	30	2 paper, 2 containers in garage
Rosewood Village	1620-1690 Highway 36	201	
			4 sets caretaker brings to tipping
			location on east edge of parking lot
Villa Park	500 County Road B	95	2 carts 1 2-yd for cardboard
Townhomes - Rental	Address	# units	# Carts
Roseville Townhomes	3085 Old Highway 8	40	2 containers, 1 paper dumpster per
			building, 2 buildings
Samuel Street (2086-2090)	2086 units 5-8, 2087 units 1-4, 2090 units 9-12	12	2 paper 2 containers
		" '	"0 1
Mobile Home Parks	Address	# units	# Carts
Roseville Mobile Home Park	2599 Lexington Avenue	107	3 paper, 3 containers
Office Building	Address	# units	# Carts
State Farm Office Bldg	2201 Lexington	8	1 paper, 1 containers

2006 – 2014 Roseville Recycling Composition

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Type of Material	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage	% of Total Tonnage
Total Annual Tons	3,441	3,681	3,556	3,281	3,322	3,244	3,173	3,225	3,212
Papers									
News Mix	63.98%	56.46%	66.00%	61.65%	59.68%	51.53%	56.86%	54.40%	56.27%
Cardboard	6.71%	13.23%	4.50%	5.48%	7.34%	10.33%	9.09%	8.78%	8.59%
Boxboard	2.37%	7.60%	2.60%	5.48%	3.79%	7.04%	5.81%	2.54%	4.48%
Wet Strength	0.36%	0.10%	0.50%	0.00%	1.77%	0.46%	0.50%	0.58%	0.84%
Phone Books	1.33%	0.11%	0.10%	0.02%	0.12%	0.14%	0.28%	0.37%	0.00%
Milk Cartons & Juice Boxes	Not collected	Negligible	Negligible	Negligible	0.02%	0.03%	0.47%	0.07%	0.31%
Textiles	0.40%	Negligible	Negligible	0.02%	0.02%	Negligible	0.20%	0.09%	0.11%
Residual	0.24%	0.11%	0.50%	0.06%	0.07%	0.27%	0.19%	0.07%	N/A
TOTAL	75.40%	76.60%	74.20%	72.72%	72.81%	69.79%	73.40%	66.90%	70.60%
Containers									
Total Glass	14.89%	15.15%	16.70%	17.54%	17.31%	18.08%	16.94%	18.78%	17.58%
Steel Cans	2.64%	2.00%	2.40%	2.43%	2.65%	2.49%	2.38%	3.30%	2.09%
Aluminum	1.48%	1.10%	1.40%	1.40%	1.43%	2.10%	1.37%	1.99%	1.13%
Total Plastics	4.70%	4.01%	4.60%	5.75%	5.67%	6.94%	5.63%	7.29%	6.13%
Residual	0.89%	0.15%	0.70%	0.17%	0.12%	0.60%	0.28%	1.74%	N/A
TOTAL	24.60%	22.40%	25.80%	27.28%	27.19%	30.21%	26.60%	33.10%	26.93%
									0.470/
									2.47%

Roseville Recycling Composition

Type of Material	Percentage
News Mix	54.08
Cardboard	7.35
Mixed Paper	4.38
Carrier Stock	0.74
Phone Books	0.00
Textiles	0.16
Aluminum Cans	0.98
Steel Cans	2.12
HDPE Natural	1.12
HDPE Col	1.00
PET	3.11
Tubs and Lids	0.66
Thermoform	0.20
Mix Glass	21.36
Milk Cartons/Juice Boxes	0.19
Residual	2.55
2015 Total Tonnage	3,305



		Street Inde	, , ,
Acorn Rd N	H:4	Fisk St N	E:15
Aglen Ave N	C,D:13	Fry St N	E-F,I:8
Aglen St N Aladdin St N	F,K:13 E:16	Fulham St N Galtier Cir N	G-J:2 F:20
Alameda St N	I,K:16	Galtier St N	B-D,F,L:19
Albemarle Ct N	1:20	Garden Ave W	K:11,12
Albemarle St N	1:20	Giesmann St N	I,J:19
Albert St N	A,B,F,H:10	Glen Hill Rd W	A:10
Aldine St N	B,E,J:7	Glenwood Ave W	K:17,18
Alta Vista Dr N	K,L:16	Gluek Ln W	H:5,6
American St N	F:7,8	N Gluek Ln W S Gluek Ln W	H:6
Applewood Ct W Arona St N	C:9 A-C,F,J:9	Grandview Ave W	H:6
Arthur PI N	A-C,F,J.9 B:6	Griggs St N	G:13-16,18-20 C.D:12
Arthur St N	A:6,D:6	Grotto St N	E-H:15
Asbury St N	A,B,J:9	Haddington Rd N	H:8
Auerbach Ave N	G:19	Hamline Ave N	A-L:10
Autumn PI W	J:5	Hand Ave N	G,I:19
Autumn St W	K:12	Harriet Ln W (Private)	J:13
Avon St N	A,E,I:15	Heinel Cir W Heinel Dr W	C:16
Bayview Dr W Beacon St N	J:18 E,J:7	Heinei Dr W Herschel Ave N	A-D:15-17 H:7
Belair Cir W	⊑,J.7 B:11	Herschel St N	п. <i>т</i> J:7
Belmont Ln W	I:10.11.16	Highcourte N	B:18
Bossard Dr N	H:18	Highcrest Rd N	A-B,G-H:1
Brenner Ave W	A:5,6,9,10,13-15	Highpointe Curv N	A-B:18
Brenner Ct W	A:2	Hillscourte North W	B:18
Brenner St W	A:1	Hillscourte South N	C:17
Brooks Ave W	F:8,9,10,12-14,18,19	Hillsview East N	B:18
Brooks Cir N Burke Ave W	F:19	Hillsview West N Hilltop Ave W	B:18 K:17
Capitol View (Private)	l:10-14,19,20 H:20	Holton St N	F:10
Capitol View Ave W	H:19,20	Huron Ave N	K:11
Capitol View Cir N	H:19	Huron St N	C-D:11
Centennial Dr W	C:7,9,10,18	Highway 35W N	A,B:4,G-H:1-4
Center St W	K:20	N Highway 36 Service Dr W	G:3-4,6
Centre Pointe Dr N	A-B:4	S Highway 36 Service Dr W	H:3-4,7-8,17
Chandler Ave N	K:17	Highway 88 N	A-C:1-3
Charlotte St N Chatsworth St N	E:8 A,B,F,G,J-L:13	Highway 280 N Hythe St N	H-J:1 J:4
Christy Cir W	A,b,r,G,J-L.13 E:11	Iona Cir N	C:18
Churchill St N	A,C,D,F:13	Iona Ln W	C-D:16-20
Civic Center Dr N	D:12	Irene Cir N	C:18
Clarmar Ave W	A:9,10	Irene Ct W	F:18
Cleveland Ave N	A-F,I,J:4,G:4-6	Irene St N	E,F,H,I:18
Cleveland Service Dr N	1 0.0,11.1	Josephine Rd W	B:11,12
Cohansey Blvd N Cohansey Cir N	H-J:18 C:18	Judith Ave W Karyl Pl W	C:10-13,18 I:12
Cohansey St N	E-G:18	Kent St N	B, D, J, I, L:17
Colonial Dr W (Private)	G:10	Lake St N	J:2
Commerce St W	H:9,10	Lakeview Ave N	C,D:13
Cope Ave W	G:15,16	Larpenteur Ave W	L:11-20
County B Rd W	H:1-20	Laurie Rd W	H:3,8,12
County B2 Rd W	F:4-20	Lexington Ave N	A-L:12
County C Rd W County C2 Rd W	D:1-20	Lincoln Dr N	B-D:8
County C2 Rd W	B:1-14 A:1-7,12-16	Lindy Ave N Little Bay Rd N	I,L:12 A:17-18
Crescent Ln W	A:1-7,12-16 I:18	Little Bay Rd N Long Lake Rd N	A:17-18 A-F:3
Dale Ct N	K:16	Loren Rd W	J:5
Dale St N	C-L:16	Lovell Ave W	G:13-18
Dellwood Ave N	I-L:11	Lovell Ln W (Private)	G:13
Dellwood St N	C-E, G-H:11	N Lovell Ln W (Private)	G:13
Dellwood St N (Private)		S Lovell Ln W (Private)	G:13
Dionne Ave W	L:19	Lydia Ave W	A,B:1,4,6-14
Dionne St W Draper Ave W	L:12,13	Lydia Ct N Lydia Dr W	A:1 Δ R:14
Draper Ave vv Draper Dr W	J:3,4,11,13 J:6	Mackubin St N	A,B:14 C,D,J,L:17
Dunlap St N	5.6 E,F,L:12	Manson St N	C,D,J,L.17 B:1
Eldridge Ave W	1:5,7,8,10-12,16,18	Maple Ln W	B:1,7,8,20
Elmer St W	J:19-20	Maple Lane Ct W	B:19
Emerald Ridge W	L:16	Marion Rd N	H:3
Eustis St N	E,H:1	Marion St N	B-I,L:20
Evelyn St N	A:5	Matilda Cir N	F:19
Evergreen Ct N	J:5	Matilda St N	B-D,F,G:19
Fairview Ave N Fairways Ln N	A-J:6 I:2	McCarron St W N McCarrons Blvd W	J:20
Fairways Lin N Farrington Ave N	1:2 B, I:19	S McCarrons Blvd W	J:18-20 K,L:18-20
Farrington Cir N	F:19	Merrill St N	B,C,H,K:11
Farrington Ct N	A:19	Mid Oaks Ln	J:8
Farrington St N	B-D,H,L:19	Mid Oaks Rd	J:8
Fernwood Ave N	K-L:11	Midland Grove Rd N	H:4
Fernwood Ct N	E:12	Midland Hills Rd N	J:3
Fernwood St N	C-E,G-J:11	Midland View Ct N	H:3
Ferris I n N	H·5	Midlothian Rd N	H I-8

H:5 Midlothian Rd N

Ferris Ln N

rid locator on city map)

Shady Beach Ave N

Sharondale Ave W

Shorewood Curv W

L:20

K:18

K:18

A-G,I:20

D:11-14,17,18

A:9,10,13,14,19,20

Shorewood Ln W

Shryer Ave W

Simpson St N

Skillman Ave W

Snelling Ave N

Snelling Curv N

W Snelling Dr N

Southhill Dr N

Stanbridge Ave W

Stanbridge Cir W

Stanbridge St W

Talisman Curv W

Stuber Rd W Summer St W

Tatum St N

Terminal Rd W

Terrace Ct W

Terrace Dr W

Top Hill Cir N

Transit Ave W

Troseth Rd N

Victoria St N

Virginia Ave N

Virginia Cir N

Wagener PI N

Wagner St W

Walnut St N

Western Ave N

Westwood Cir N

Wewers Rd N

Wewers Rd W

Wheaton Ave W

Wheeler Ave N

Wheeler St N

Wilder St N

William St N

Willow Cir W

Willow Ln W Woodbridge Cir N

Woodbridge Ct N

Woodbridge St N

Woodlynn Ave W Woodruff Ave N

Woodhill Dr W

Woodruff Ave W

Turnstone Ct (Private)

E Snelling Service Dr N

Sheldon St N

Sherren St W

A,B:6

B:1,19

A,H:14

G:18-20

G,H:14

A,B:1,2

C:14

E:16 B:18,C:17

A-C:16-20

A,B:15-16

I:13-15

B:3,4

A-F,H-J:10

A,B,D:1

G:6

K:16

D:10

A:5 D:18

D:10

A-L:20

J:8

J:8

A:9

F-G:4

L:11

J:3,4

J:3,4

K:11-13

G,H:2

1:8

H:18

A:17

J:5-7,9-13,17

H:10-12,14,15,17,19

F:9,10,12,15,16,18

C,F,G,L:16

J:2-14,17

L:11-13,16,19

E:1,2,7-12,15,16,18

B-G,I-J:5

A,C-F,H,J,K:13

E:5-8,11,12,15,18

J:17

E:18

B:20

B:7,8,10,13-15

Mildred Dr N

Millwood Ave W

Millwood St W

Minnesota Ave W

Moundsview Ave W

Nature View Ct N (Private)

Milton St N

Nancy PI N

Northview St N

Oakcrest Ave W

Oakcrest Ln W

Orchard Ln W

Overlook Dr W

Owasso Hills Dr W S Owasso Blvd W

W Owasso Blvd N

Oxford St N

Parker Ave W

Partridge Rd N

Pascal St N

Patton Rd N

Prior Ave N

Prior Cir N

Rice St N

Rambler Ct W

Rambler Rd W

N Ridgewood Ln W

S Ridgewood Ln W

Ridgewood Rd N

Roma Ave W

Rosedale Dr N

Roselawn Ave W

N Rosewood Ln W

S Rosewood Ln W

Ruggles St W

Ryan Ave W

St Albans St N

St Croix St N

St Stephen St N

Sandhurst Cir W

Sandhurst Dr W

Sandy Hook Dr N

Sextant Ave W

Samuel St N (Private)

Rose Vista Ct W (Private)

Rosetown Ct N

Rose PIW

Rosegate

W Perimeter Dr W

Pineview Ct W

Primrose Curv W

Old Highway 8 N

	City Par	ks and Facilitie	06	
N K:20				
1:5	Park	Acreage	Map Ref	
B,D,F:10	Acom	44.25	E:19,20	
H:11-15	Applewood Overlook	2.42	C:9,10	
/ A:7	Applewood Park	2.09	C:9,10	
A:7	Autumn Grove	6.61	A,B:10	
J:5-7,10-14,16,17	Bruce Russell	1.93	J:12	
A,B:9,10;F,J:9	Central Park	225.00	D:15,E:1	3-17,F:17
J:5,6,10-12,16,20;I:7	Concordia Park	4.75	G:17	
A-J:9	Cottontail	6.40	B:11	
E,F:9	Evergreen	3.94	1:7	
Dr N A-D,H:9	Howard Johnson	9.05	D:11	
B-D:8	Ladyslipper	16.52	A:19,20	
G:18	Langton Lake	53.54	A-C:6	
B:7,8	Lexington	8.45	1:12	
B:19	Mapleview	3.26	B:19	
A:1	Materion	8.51	G:19,20	
K:16	Mayflower	2.26	1:12	
K:10 K:12	Memorial Park		D:12	
· · · · =	Oasis	14.44	B,C:7,8	
D:10	Owasso Ballfields	4.37	D:14	
J:6	Owasso Hills	8.51	B,C:17	
F:1-3	Pioneer	4.71	J:14	
C:17	Pocahontas	5.69	E:10	
C:7,8,10,11,18;D:15,16	Reservoir Woods	109.75	J;15-16,k	(·17
G:18	Rosebrook	8.28	E:8	
F:9-14,16-20	Sandcastle	3.37	A:1,2	
B:1,2	Tamarack	6.46	K,L:19	
ate) A:18	Vallev	10.61	A:15	
A-L:14	Veterans	3.57	D:12	
C,D:19	Villa	40.83	I,J:17,18	
F:19	Willow Pond	14.76	F:11	
K:20	Woodhill	2.63	D:19	
K:17-19	Facility	Address	Phone	Map Ref
E-H:1				
B-K:18	City Hall	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7000	D:12
J:4	Parks and Recreation Office	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7006	D:12
E:20	Skating Center	2661 Civic Center Dr	792-7007	D:12
E:20	Brimhall Community Gymnasium	1744 County Road B W	638-1958	1:7
D:15,16	Central Park School Community Gym.		481-9951	F:17
E:7	Roseville Gymnastics Center Cedarholm Golf Course	1240 County Road B2 W	635-1660	G:11-12
A,B,I,J:7	Harriet Alexander Nature Center	2323 Hamline Ave N 2520 Dale St N	792-7011 792-7012	G:10 F:17
A,I:5	Roseville Fire Administration*	2701 Lexington Ave N	792-7012	D:12
I,J:19	Roseville Police Department*	2660 Civic Center Dr	792-7009	D:12 D:12
E:11	· ·		132-1000	D. IZ
E:11	*For all police or fire emergen	cies - dial 911		
G:20				
1.00				

		Total # of				
Park Name	Address	Carts	Parking Lot	Building/Field	Pathway	Service
Acorn	2806 Cty Rd C W	17	2	2	13	Weekly
Applewood	2838 Arona St	1			1	Every other week
Applewood Overlook	2838 Arona St	1			1	Every other week
Autumn Grove	1365 Lydia Ave W	5	1	2	3	Every other week
Bruce Russell	1175 Roselawn Ave W	1		1		Every other week
Central Park - Dale East, HANC	2520 Dale St N	4	1	1	2	Weekly
Central Park - Dale West	2525 Dale St N	5	2	1	2	Weekly
Central Park - Lexington	2540 Lexington Ave N	24	2	4	18	Weekly
Central Park - North	816 Heinel Dr N	1			1	Weekly
Central Park - Victoria Ballfields	2490 Victoria St N	9	3	3	3	Weekly
Central Park - Victoria West	2495 Victoria St N	10			10	Weekly
Concordia	2394 Dale St N	2		2		Every other week
Cottontail	1281 Cty Rd C2 W	1			1	Every other week
Evergreen	1810 Cty Rd B W	6	1	1	4	Weekly
Howard Johnson	1260 Woodhill Dr	4	1		3	Every other week
Keller Mayflower	2070 Fernwood St	1		1		Every other week
Langton	1894 Cty Rd C2 W	8	4		4	Weekly
Lexington	2131 Lexington Ave N	7	1	1	5	Every other week
Mapleview	2917 Matilda St	2			2	Every other week
Oasis	1700 Cty Rd C2 W	5	1		4	Every other week
Owasso Ballfields	2659 Victoria St N	2	2			Weekly
Owasso Hills	593 Owasso Hills Dr	1			1	Every other week
Pocohontas	2540 Pascal St	2			2	Every other week
Resevoir Woods	1901 Alta Vista Dr	2			1	Every other week
Rosebrook	2590 Fry St	5	2	1	2	Every other week
Sandcastle	3060 Patton Rd	2	1		1	Every other week
Tamarak	1745 Farrington St	1			1	Every other week
Valley	3110 Avon St	2			2	Every other week
, Veterans	1135 Woodhill Dr	2			2	Every other week
Villa	2055 Cohansey Blvd	5			5	Every other week
Willow Pond	1283 Cty Rd B2 W	1			1	Every other week
	Total	139	24	20	95	•

Attachment A - Proposal Content Checklist

Proposers must prepare six hard copies and one electronic copy of the submissions that follow the format and sequence specified in this RFP. Submission must be printed on 100% post-consumer recycled content paper and one electronic copy of the proposal formatted in Microsoft WORD on a USB flash drive.

Proposers shall complete and submit this checklist of items for inclusion in the proposal. Each item must be submitted on a separate page. This checklist may also be filled out electronically using the attached Form version.

Responsiveness (Pass/Fail)

The Contractor must submit the following in order to be considered responsive:
☐ Completed Proposal Submittal Form and Affidavit of Non-Collusion (Attachment B)
☐ Statement as to any litigation in the past five years within the State of Minnesota and the current status of
that litigation
☐ List of firm's Principal Officers' names, and name, addresses and contact information (telephone, email, fax
for designated contact person
☐ A comprehensive cart rollout plan and schedule for the initial cart distribution (Section 5.04)
☐ Examples of monthly and annual reports (Section 6.01)
☐ Example of the Contractor's annual report and educational materials sent to MUD building owners (Section
6.03)
☐ A statement clearly specifying the location(s) of its recyclables processing facility (or subcontractor's
facility) where material collected from the City will be delivered and / or processed (Section 7.01)
☐ Certification of end markets (Section 7.06)
☐ Examples of proposer's public education materials including education tags (Section 5.06 and 6.05)
☐ List of references – similar to what was previously submitted electronically
☐ Project Capability Plan (Attachment C)
☐ Project Community Values Capability Form (Attachment D)
☐ Pricing Forms (Attachment E)
☐ Value Added Plan (Attachment F)
Formatting Requirements
Contractor must follow the formatting requirements of the following Attachments.
☐ Project Capability Plan (Attachment C)
☐ Project Community Values Form (Attachment D)
☐ Value Added Plan (Attachment F)
In order to minimize bias, the attachments identified above must NOT contain any names that can be used to

identify the Contractor. Templates of these Attachments in Word format are available for download.

size, font type, font color; add colors, pictures, diagrams, etc.).

Contractors are NOT allowed to re-create, re-format, or modify the Attachment templates (cannot alter font

Ryan Johnson

TO:

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL FORM COMPREHENSIVE RECYCLING COLLECTION SERVICES

CITY OF ROSEVILLE 2660 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE ROSEVILLE, MN 55113

	Environmental Specialist City of Roseville 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113				
Dear	Sir:				
1.	The following proposal is made for Comprehensive Recycling Collection Services as described in the Specifications provided to the prospective contractors.				
2.		e specifications contained herein have been carefully examined and rill misunderstanding of said specifications be pleaded.			
3.	In submitting this proposal, it is understood that the right is reserved by the City to reject any or all proposals and to waive any informalities and technicalities without explanation.				
4.	If a corporation, what is the State	e of Incorporation?			
5.	If a partnership, state full names of all co-partners:				
6.	The contractor, in compliance with the Notice Requesting Proposals for Comprehensive Recycling Services, hereby submits the following proposal:				
	Official Address:	Firm Name:			
		By:			
		Title:			
		Date:			

AFFADAVIT AND INFORMATION REQUIRED OF BIDDERS (RFP SUBMITTERS)

Affidavit of Non-Collusion

Ciarad.

I hereby swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

- (1) That I am the proposer (if the proposer is an individual), a partner with the proposer (if the proposer is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the proposing corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the proposer is a corporation);
- (2) That the attached proposal or proposals have been arrived at by the proposer, independently, and have been submitted without collusion with, and without any agreement, understanding, or planned common course of action with, any other vendor of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the request for proposals, designed to limit independent proposing or competition;
- (3) That the contents of the proposal or proposals have not been communicated by the proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the proposer or its surety on any bond furnished with the proposal or official reviewing the proposal or proposals; and
- (4) That I have fully informed myself regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.

Signed:	
Firm Name:	
Subscribed and sworn to before day of	
Notary Public My Commission expires	. 20

Attachment C

Project Capability Plan

This template must be used. The Project Capability Plan should identify the Contractor's capability to meet the requirements for recycling service. The capability claims should be prioritized (list the most important claims first). The Contractor may add or delete Project Capability Claim table templates, but do not exceed the two-page limit. Do NOT include any identifying information in your Plan. Information listed under the "Documented Performance" line may describe where the Contractor has used the approach or solution previously, and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

roject Capability 1 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 2 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 3 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 4 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 5 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	
roject Capability 6 Claim:	
ocumented Performance:	

Attachment D

Project Community Values Capability

This template must be used. The Contractor must identify its capability to meet the Community Values:

- Collection Operations which includes Clean and quiet; Impact on street (size and weight of trucks), Easy to participate, Flexibility to Comingle, More materials picked up particularly plastics, Materials are efficiently recycled (local markets, highest and best use for material), Rewards for adding value, Multi-family dwelling recycling
- Resident and Community Engagement Efforts which includes Voluntary expansion to businesses, Effective frequent education of residents with measurement, Community involvement, Annual report that includes information on what happens to material, Outreach to low participating communities, Outreach using electronic communications
- Environmental— which includes Experience with Zero Waste events, Reduced carbon footprint, Education and Leadership on Environmentally Preferred Purchasing (EPP), Local vendor-terminal and MRF locations

The capability claims should be prioritized (list the most important claims first). The Contractor may add or delete Project Capability Claim table templates, but do not exceed the two-page limit. Do NOT include any identifying information in your Plan. Information listed under the "Documented Performance" line may describe where the Contractor has used the approach or solution previously, and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

Community Values Capability 1 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 2 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 3 Claim:
Documented Performance:
Community Values Capability 4 Claim:
Documented Performance:

PRICE WORKSHEET

Instructions for Roseville RFP price worksheet

All proposers must fill out at least one proposal scenario price worksheet. Pages two and three may be filled out electronically using the attached Form version of this attachment. In addition, proposers also may complete the optional Additional alternate proposal scenario worksheet. Proposers may submit multiple scenarios.

Proposers may fill in the attached form or use their own in similar formats. However, the contents in the attached price worksheet must be included if alternative formats are submitted.

The basic revenue share formula outline within this RFP can be summarized as a portion of the Proposer's materials sales revenue from commodities less processing costs for these commodities. Alternative revenue sharing formula may be proposed. The City has a stated preference for using the specified published indexes as a means to simplify the accounting of proposed revenue share. Proposers can indicate from zero to 100 percent revenue share for percent of published price index. Thus, vendors can opt out of the revenue share component by simply inserting zero percent for the commodities for each scenario proposed. Alternate revenue sharing formula can be proposed, but these must be clear with examples for each alternate formula. Also, vendors proposing alternate revenue sharing formula must justify how the monitoring and accounting of the alternate formula will be at least as simple as the basic revenue share formula contained within this RFP.

The City will use the assumed tonnage and material splits in Exhibit C for calculating the net revenue share back to the City from all proposers. It is important to note that the City does not guarantee any minimum tonnage or any specific material splits. These are estimates only for purposes of this RFP and comparing the value of any revenue sharing proposals.

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 3 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other :
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Single Unit Dwelling per Month \$ per SUD
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT E-2} \\ \textbf{CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone: E-mail:				
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 3 Year Term City Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly				
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week				
☐ Other:	_			
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)				
Proposed price per Single Unit Dwelling per Month \$				
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage% of published pric	e index			
Less processing cost per ton per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail - provide att	achments if necessary)			

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ E-3 \\ \textbf{MULTI-UNIT DWELLING COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Multi-Unit Dwelling Collection Scenario – 3 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other:
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Multi-unit dwelling per Month \$ per MUD
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ E-4 \\ \textbf{MULTI-UNIT DWELLING COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Multi-Unit Dwelling Collection Scenario – 3 Year Term City Owned Carts
☐ Single Stream Weekly
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other :
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Multi-unit dwelling per Month \$ per MUD
D. Devenue Chara Brancool
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

ATTACHMENT E – 5 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:	_
Contact person/Title:	_
Address:	_
Phone: E-mail:	-
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Parking Lots – 3 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week	
Other:	
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)	
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per Pulled CART	
B. Revenue Share Proposal	
Revenue share percentage% of published price index	
Less processing cost per ton per ton	
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)	

ATTACHMENT E – 6 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:		
Contact person/Title:		
Address:		
Phone: E-mail:		
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Parking Lots – 3 Year Term City Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly Single Stream Every Other Week Other:		
(Please list page of proposal where this is described) Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per Pulled CART		
B. Revenue Share Proposal		
Revenue share percentage% of published price index		
Less processing cost per ton per ton		
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)		

ATTACHMENT E – 7 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:		
Contact person/Title:		
Address:		
Phone:I	E-mail:	
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly	Buildings (walk up) – 3 Year Term	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week		
☐ Other :		
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)		
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Mor	nth \$ per Pulled CART	
B. Revenue Share Proposal		
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index	
Less processing cost per ton	per ton	
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please	e detail – provide attachments if necessary)	

ATTACHMENT E – 8 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:		
Contact person/Title:		
Address:		
Phone:	E-mail:	
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Ad City Owned CartsSingle Stream Weekly	ljacent to Buildings (walk up) – 3 Year Term	
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week		
☐ Other :		
(Please list page of proposal where this is desc	cribed)	
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Pa	ark per Month \$ per Pulled CART	
B. Revenue Share Proposal		
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index	
Less processing cost per ton	per ton	
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposa	al (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)	

ATTACHMENT E – 9 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:					
Contact person/Title:					
Address:					
Phone: E-mail:					
 A. City Park Collection Scenario: Trails & Pathways – 3 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly 					
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week					
□ Other :					
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)					
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per Pulled CART					
B. Revenue Share Proposal					
Revenue share percentage% of published price index					
Less processing cost per ton per ton					
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)					

ATTACHMENT E – 10 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:			
Contact person/Title:			
Address:			
Phone: E-mail:			
 A. City Park Collection Scenario: Trails & Pathways – 3 Year Term City Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly 			
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week			
□ Other :			
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)			
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per Pulled CART			
B. Revenue Share Proposal			
Revenue share percentage% of published price index			
Less processing cost per ton per ton			
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)			

ATTACHMENT E – 11 CURBSIDE COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 5 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other :
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Single Unit Dwelling per Month \$ per SUD
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone: E-mail:				
A. Curbside Collection Scenario – 5 Year Term City Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly Single Stream Every Other Week Other: (Please list page of proposal where this is described)				
Proposed price per Single Unit Dwelling per Month \$ per SUD				
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage% of published price index				
Less processing cost per ton per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)				

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATTACHMENT} \ E-13 \\ \textbf{MULTI-UNIT DWELLING COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

Company name:			
Contact person/Title:			
Address:			
Phone: E-mail:			
A. Multi-Unit Dwelling Collection Scenario – 5 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts Single Stream Weekly			
□ Single Stream Every Other Week			
□ Other:			
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)			
Proposed price per Multi-unit dwelling per Month \$ per MUD			
B. Revenue Share Proposal			
Revenue share percentage% of published price index			
Less processing cost per ton per ton			
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)			
C. Alternate Nevertue Share i Toposai (piease detail – provide attachments il necessary)			

Company name:
Contact person/Title:
Address:
Phone: E-mail:
A. Multi-Unit Dwelling Collection Scenario – 5 Year Term City Owned Carts
☐ Single Stream Weekly
□ Single Stream Every Other Week
□ Other :
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)
Proposed price per Multi-unit dwelling per Month \$ per MUD
D. Davienne Chana Branca and
B. Revenue Share Proposal
Revenue share percentage% of published price index
Less processing cost per ton per ton
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)

ATTACHMENT E – 15 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone: E-mail:				
 A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Parking Lots – 5 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts □ Single Stream Weekly 				
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week				
□ Other :				
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)				
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per pulled CART				
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage% of published price index				
Less processing cost per ton per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)				

ATTACHMENT E – 16 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone: E-mail:				
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Parking Lots – 5 Year Term City Owned Carts Single Stream Every Other Week				
□ Single Stream Every Other Week □ Other:				
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)				
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per pulled CART				
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage% of published price index				
Less processing cost per ton per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)				

ATTACHMENT E – 17 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone: E-mail:				
 A. City Park Collection Scenario: Adjacent to Buildings (walk up) – 5 Year Term Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly 				
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week				
□ Other:				
(Please list page of proposal where this is described)				
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park per Month \$ per pulled CART				
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage% of published price index				
Less processing cost per ton per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)				

ATTACHMENT E – 18 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:					
Contact person/Title:					
Address:					
Phone:	E-mail:				
A. City Park Collection Scenario:City Owned CartsSingle Stream Weekly	Adjacent to Buildings (walk up) – 5 Year Term				
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week					
☐ Other :					
(Please list page of proposal where this is	described)				
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a Cit	y Park per Month \$ per pulled CART				
B. Revenue Share Proposal					
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index				
Less processing cost per ton	per ton				
C. Alternate Revenue Share Prop	osal (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)				

ATTACHMENT E – 19 CITY PARK COLLECTION PRICE WORKSHEET

Company name:			
Contact person/Title:			
Address:			
Phone:	E-mail:		
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Trai Contractor Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly	ls & Pathways – 5 Year Term		
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week			
☐ Other :			
(Please list page of proposal where this is descri	ibed)		
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Park	c per Month \$ per pulled CART		
B. Revenue Share Proposal			
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index		
Less processing cost per ton	per ton		
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal	(please detail – provide attachments if necessary)		

$\begin{array}{c} ATTACHMENT\ E-20\\ CITY\ PARK\ COLLECTION\ PRICE\ WORKSHEET \end{array}$

Company name:				
Contact person/Title:				
Address:				
Phone:	E-mail:			
A. City Park Collection Scenario: Traccity Owned Carts ☐ Single Stream Weekly	ils & Pathways – 5 Year Term			
☐ Single Stream Every Other Week				
☐ Other :				
(Please list page of proposal where this is descri	ribed)			
Proposed price per Recycling Cart at a City Par	k per Month \$ per pulled CART			
B. Revenue Share Proposal				
Revenue share percentage	% of published price index			
Less processing cost per ton	per ton			
C. Alternate Revenue Share Proposal	I (please detail – provide attachments if necessary)			

Attachment F

Value Added Plan

Identify any options, ideas, alternatives, or suggestions to add value to this service. Include a short description of how it adds value to the project and identify if the items will increase or decrease cost or satisfaction. All cost impacts associated with these value added options must NOT be included in your base cost. You may add or delete rows if necessary, but do not exceed the two-page limit.

Item 1 Claim:	
How will this add value?	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	
Item 2 Claim:	
How will this add value?	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	
Itam 3 Claim	
Item 3 Claim:	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	
No. of Chica	
Item 4 Claim:	
How will this add value?	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	
Item 5 Claim:	
How will this add value?	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	
Item 6 Claim:	
How will this add value?	
Documented Performance:	
Cost Impact:	



Memorandum

Foth Infrastructure & Environment, LLC Eagle Point II • 8550 Hudson Blvd. North, Suite 105 Lake Elmo, MN 55042 (651) 288-8550 • Fax: (651) 288-8551 www.foth.com

January 19, 2016

To: Ryan Johnson and Marc Culver (City of Roseville)

Cc: Jean Buckley and Kate Bartelt (Ramsey County)

From: Dan Krivit and Susan Young (Foth Infrastructure & Environment, LLC)

RE: City-owned vs. Contractor-owned Recycling Carts:

Discussion of Advantages and Disadvantages

Roseville City staff requested an overview of advantages and disadvantages for the City to own the recycling carts vs. the contractor to continue to own the carts. Your incumbent Contractor, Eureka Recycling, currently owns the recycling carts. Our understanding is that your upcoming draft request for proposals (RFP) for recycling services will likely include the option for City-owned carts in the RFP price worksheets.

A best value analysis of cart ownership most often indicates that city-owned carts are cost-effective in the long term if the city has a source of capital funding. Ramsey County will help fund up to 50% of the capital costs of carts and dumpsters. City staff should further discuss this opportunity with County staff.

Principal advantages of city cart ownership include:

- ◆ Proposals for recyclables collection services may be more competitive in response to the upcoming Roseville recycling RFP if proposers do not have to provide carts. More organizations may be attracted to respond to the RFP because they do not have to finance the capital cost of the carts.
- ♦ The costs of new cart roll-out are minimized over the life of the carts. Carts can last up to ten (10) years. Recycling contracts terms are usually three to five years.
- ◆ Carts do not have to be switched out each time a city changes recycling contractors.
- A city owns the assets (i.e., the carts) after the contract period.
- ♦ A longer amortization period results in lower monthly cart fees for residents. City-owned carts are often capitalized on a 10-year schedule to correspond with the warranty period of the carts. Private organizations often amortize the capital costs of carts on a much shorter time-frame, sometimes the length of the contract (e.g., three or five years).

♦ Municipalities have access to lower cost financing compared to private financing and do not add a profit margin to the cart purchase and financing.

Secondary advantages to city cart ownership include:

- ♦ A city can use the carts to help brand its image. A city can place its logo on the carts to promote municipal services and help create an identity for the community.
- A city can retain exclusive rights to design cart labels and messaging.
- Future transitions to new contractors may be less disruptive to residents and easier for a city to implement without a required cart switch out.
- Cart quality (e.g., durability) and cart manufacturers' performance can be considered in the purchase decision as part of city-developed cart bid specifications.
- ♦ Municipalities can take advantage of governmental cooperative purchasing programs (e.g., HGACBuy, National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance, and National Joint Powers Alliance). These cooperative purchasing programs can result in more competitive pricing for the carts compared to a traditional direct request for bids (RFB) procurement approach.

Principal disadvantages of city-owned carts include:

- Requires a source of municipal capital funds.
- ◆ Developing cart specifications requires some level of knowledge about the technical aspects of carts.
- Ownership of the carts may not fit with city fiscal policies (i.e., additional depreciable assets requiring a capital replacement fund, etc.).
- ♦ The city has responsibility for supervision of the cart inventory. While the cart inventory management can be contracted out, there is still oversight needed of the asset.
- ♦ The city owns the carts but recyclables collections are operated by the recycling contractor. This can lead to disputes about who is responsible for any damages to carts during recyclables collection.
- ♦ The City has responsibility to assure an adequate inventory of replacement carts. The carts may need to be in various sizes.

The City of Roseville's decision to own the carts, or not, should be separated from the decision on how best to manage the functions of initial cart roll-out and ongoing cart management.

If the City purchases carts, the carts will come from the manufacturer and be shipped to a staging location. Lids and wheels must be put on the carts before they are distributed to residents. Initial cart roll-out consists of delivering carts to residents and keeping a record of the following:

- ♦ Address the cart is delivered to;
- ♦ Size and ID number of the cart;

- ◆ RFID information (if the cart is RFID-equipped); and
- Placement of education information on the cart.

City-owned carts should stay with the address. For inventory purposes, it is best to program any data management system to code the cart to a specific address. In this way, a cart found in a park, for instance, could be returned to the correct address using the cart ID number. Also, cart work orders can be more readily managed to track the number of missing, warranty or destroyed carts.

On-going cart management, regardless of cart ownership, consists of:

- ♦ Warehousing carts;
- ♦ Delivering carts to new customers (e.g., new homes);
- ♦ Changing cart sizes as requested by customers (larger to smaller, or vice-versa);
- Replacing or repairing carts that are damaged; and
- ♦ Tracking any warranty issues.

If the City decides to own the carts, there are several options for the City to consider for initial cart roll-out and ongoing management of the carts:

- ♦ In the cart purchase specifications, the City could require that the cart manufacturer be responsible for initial cart roll-out using a City-supplied database of customer addresses;
- The City could issue a separate RFP for cart roll-out and management;
- ◆ The City could require the recyclables collection contractor to perform cart rollout and management services on behalf of the City, specifying continued City ownership of the carts; and
- The City could manage the carts with City employees.

If the City contracts initial cart roll-out and/or ongoing management, careful City monitoring/oversight of the inventory is needed to protect the City's investment.

If the City decides to own the carts, it should plan about four to five months from the time of the decision until carts are specified, purchased, ordered, manufactured, delivered, assembled and rolled-out to Roseville residents.

Several cities in the Twin Cities metro area have recently made the decision to purchase their own carts (e.g., Lauderdale, Maplewood, Arden Hills, and Shakopee). The City of Minneapolis has traditionally owned their trash and recycling carts (and now their organics carts). Saint Paul currently plans to purchase the recycling carts for their new recycling contract with financial assistance from Ramsey County.

The City of Roseville's current plan to include city-owned carts as a price option for the upcoming recyclables collection RFP may be the best means for Roseville to get market based pricing on this question of city-owned vs. contractor-owned recycling carts.

Speak Up Roseville: Recycling Discussion

Overview created on 02/16/2016 from website responses. For full list of responses, visit: http://speakuproseville.org/

1. Topic: Overall Satisfaction with Roseville's Recycling Program

Majority of the residents who answered are happy with Eureka and satisfied with the recycling service. For those who aren't satisfied, most were unhappy with the fees, missing their pickups due to the every other week schedule, and the customer service at Eureka.

Total Responses: 14

Satisfied: 11 Unsatisfied: 2

2. Topic: Pickup frequency

Most residents are happy with the bi-weekly pickup. Some residents have trouble remembering what day their pickup is on. Other residents fill their bins and have to use other containers to hold their recycling so they feel the weekly schedule would work better.

Total Responses: 12

Satisfied with Bi-Weekly: 8 Unsatisfied with Bi-Weekly: 3

3. Topic: How easy is it to recycle in Roseville?

The residents who answered said that they liked the single-sort. They feel single-sort makes it easy to recycle and residents would not want to go back to dual sort. One resident said they think recycling should be turned back to the free market and have several options to pick from rather than one imposed by the city.

Total Responses: 12

Satisfied with single-sort: 11 Unsatisfied with single-sort: 1

4. Topic: Recycling in parks and on trails

Of the residents who answered, many felt like we need to have increased recycling in city parks. Of the residents who were in favor of increased park recycling, they would be willing to have increased fees to make recycling more available. Residents feel there needs to be more recycling bins at the entrance and exit of every trail. Others feel that residents are already pay enough in taxes and would not want extra fees for recycling.

Total Responses: 8

Would like more recycling: 5 Against more recycling: 1

5. Topic: Organics recycling

Many of the residents use the Ramsey County compost centers, however they don't feel it is convenient in the winter time because the centers are open less days. Many residents think this is an interesting concept but would not want the extra cost to be substantial. They also feel that this service should be optional by household. Many residents mentioned our leaf recycling center on Dale Street and mentioned adding an organics recycling option there.

Total Responses: 11

Would like Curbside Pickup: 5 Do not want Curbside Pickup: 5

6. Topic: Missing Options?

Some residents feel as though recycling should be voluntary. They do not feel that residents should be forced to recycle and pay for it. Some feel that residents should be able to sign up for individual contracts with recycling companies if they choose to recycle. On the other hand, there were many residents against an open system. They feel this would create more trucks on the streets if residents had individual contracts. Many residents said that recycling should be encouraged and mandatory. Other residents feel they would like more education on recycling and composting.

Total Responses: 7

Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Item Description: South Lake Owasso Private Drive Storm Sewer Improvements

Background:

City staff has been working with residents along South Lake Owasso Boulevard for the past two years to address drainage concerns with the road. Currently this section of road east of Owasso Boulevard is a private road with a gravel surface. The road is in an easement from the railroad.

Currently the drainage on the road is minimal and the storm water discharges into Lake Owasso with no treatment. Staff has met with residents on the road on two occasions to discuss improvements to the road that could be done. Staff held a neighborhood meeting with residents on January 19, 2016 to discuss the project and potential costs to adjacent property owners.

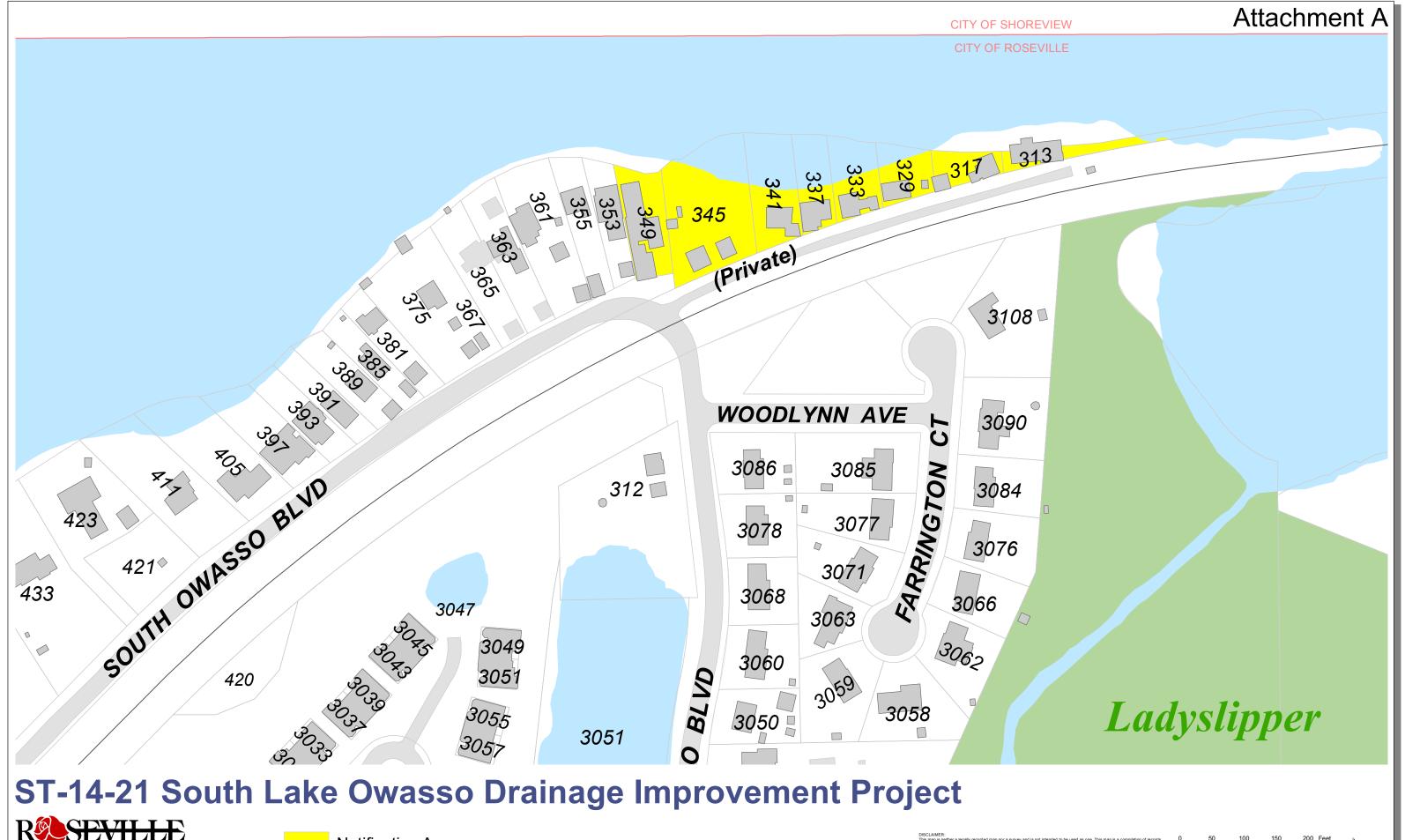
The current proposal is to construct a permeable paver system (PaveDrain) with an angular stone subgrade to provide stormwater treatment and storage capacity. The system would have an underdrain that would be discharged to the lake. Attached is a draft plan showing the impacts of the project as well as a photo of the PaveDrain system.

Recommended Action:

Receive a presentation on the South Lake Owasso Private Drive Project and consider support for the project.

Attachments:

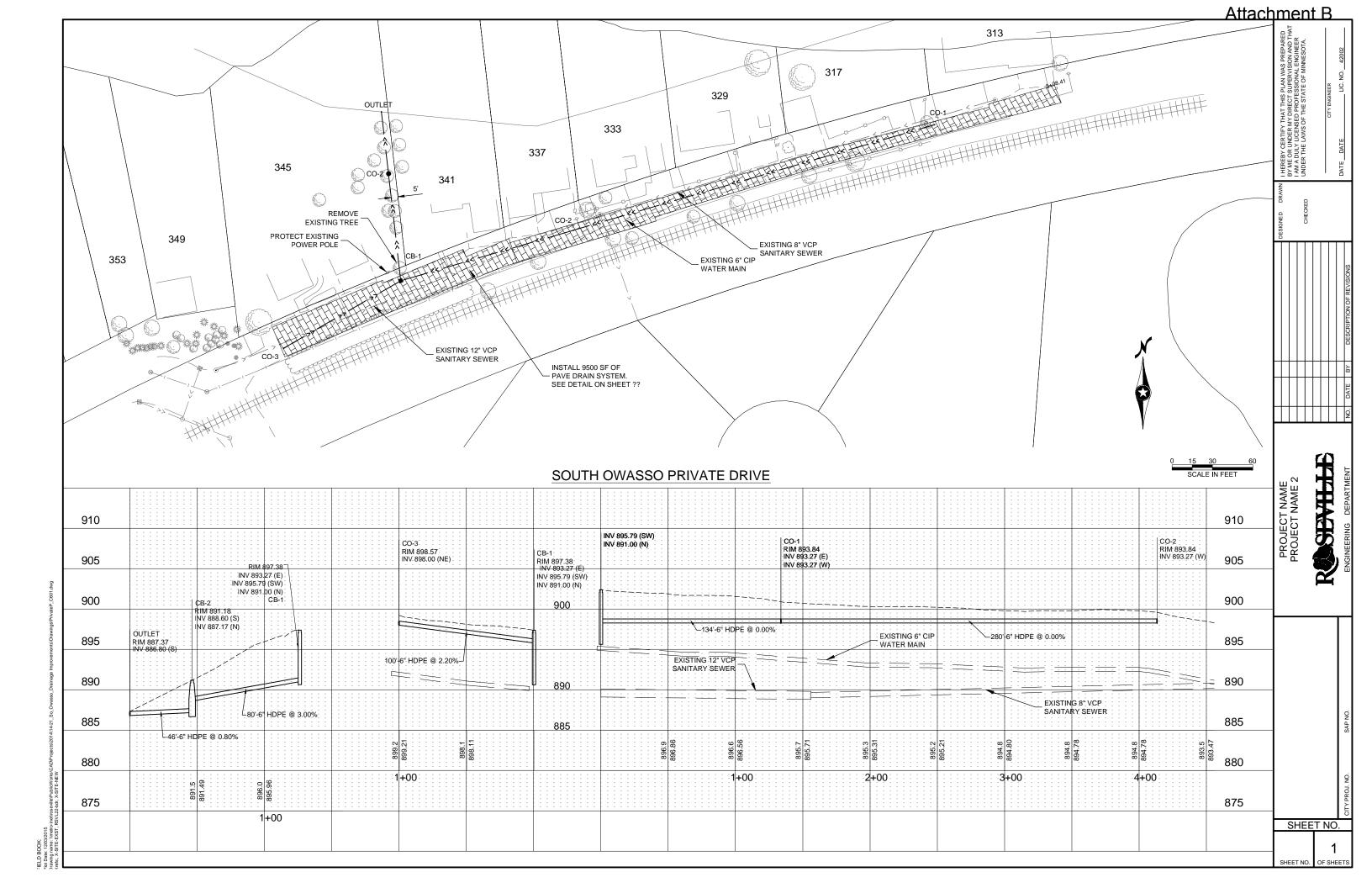
A: Project Area Map B: Draft Plan Sheet C: PaveDrain Photo



Notification Area

City of Roseville Engineering Department
For further information regarding the contents of this map contact









Roseville Public Works, Environment and Transportation Commission

Agenda Item

Item Description: Look Ahead Agenda Items/ Next Meeting March 22, 2016

Suggested Items:

- 1. Storm Water Device Tour
 - a. Upper Villa Reuse
 - b. Corpus Christi Basin

Propose establishing an earlier meeting time in order to view the devices during daylight hours.

Recommended Action:

Set preliminary agenda items for the March 22, 2016 Public Works, Environment & Transportation Commission meeting.